

PROGRAMME REGULATIONS & CURRICULUM

2024-26

PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE

MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA)



PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE

Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2026

MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA)

based on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

(As amended up to the 24thMeeting of the Academic Council held on 3rd August 2024. This document supersedes all previous guidelines)

Regulations No.: PU/AC-24.6/SOIS05/MCA/2024-2026

Resolution No.6 of the 24th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 03rd August 2024, and ratified by the Board of Management in its 24th Meeting held on 05th August, 2024.

AUGUST-2024

Table of Contents

Clause No.	Contents	Page Number
	PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS	
1.	Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department	
2.	Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum	
3.	Short Title and Applicability	
4.	Definitions	
5.	Program Description	
6.	Minimum and Maximum Duration	
7.	Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)	
8.	Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)	
9.	Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)	
10.	Transfer Students requirements	
11.	Bridge Course for Non-Computer Science Discipline Students	
12.	Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation	
13.	Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc.	
	PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE	
14.	Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements	
15.	Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree	
16.	Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies	
	PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE	
17.	Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List	
18.	Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project	
19.	List of Elective Courses under various Specializations / Stream Basket	

20.	List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department	
20.	(Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters).	
21.	List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses	
22.	Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including	
22.	the Program / Discipline Elective Paths / Options	
	Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses	
23.	Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Program	
	Electives	

PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS

1. Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department

1.1 Vision of the University

To be a Value-driven Global University, excelling beyond peers and creating professionals of integrity and character, having concern and care for society.

1.2 Mission of the University

- Commit to be an innovative and inclusive institution by seeking excellence in teaching, research and knowledge-transfer.
- Pursue Research and Development and its dissemination to the community, at large.
- Create, sustain and apply learning in an interdisciplinary environment with consideration for ethical, ecological and economic aspects of nation building.
- Provide knowledge-based technological support and services to the industry in its growth and development.
- To impart globally-applicable skill-sets to students through flexible course offerings and support industry's requirement and inculcate a spirit of new-venture creation.

1.3 Vision of Presidency School of Information Science

To be a future-focused, ethically grounded School of Information Science, dedicated to nurturing globally proficient professionals, driving technological innovation, and contributing meaningfully to societal transformation.

1.4 Mission of Presidency School of Information Science

- Create a practical learning environment that combines modern teaching methods, interdisciplinary knowledge, and research to equip students with global skills.
- Bring together excellent faculty and advanced facilities to support quality teaching, innovation, and learning.
- Develop entrepreneurial and leadership skills in students to help them solve societal, environmental, and technological problems responsibly.

2. Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum

This is the subset of Academic Regulations and it is to be followed as a requirement for the award of MCA degree.

The Curriculum is designed to take into the factors listed in the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with focus on Social Project Based Learning, Industrial Training, and Internship to enable

the students to become eligible and fully equipped for employment in industries, choose higher studies or entrepreneurship.

In exercise of the powers conferred by and in discharge of duties assigned under the relevant provision(s) of the Act, Statutes and Academic Regulations, 2025 of the University, the Academic Council hereby makes the following Regulations.

3. Short Title and Applicability

- a. These Regulations shall be called the Master of Computer Applications (MCA) Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2026
- b. These Regulations are subject to, and pursuant to the Academic Regulations.
- c. These Regulations shall be applicable to the MCA Degree Programs of the 2024-2026 batch, and to all other MCA Degree Programs which may be introduced in future.
- d. These Regulations shall supersede all the earlier MCA Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, along with all the amendments thereto.
- e. These Regulations shall come into force from the Academic Year 2024-2025.

4. Definitions

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

- a. "Academic Calendar" means the schedule of academic and miscellaneous events as approved by the Vice Chancellor;
- b. "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- c. "Academic Regulations" means the Academic Regulations, of the University;
- d. "Academic Term" means a Semester or Summer Term;
- e. "Act" means the Presidency University Act, 2013;
- f. "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education;
- g. "Basket" means a group of courses bundled together based on the nature/type of the course;
- h. "BOE" means the Board of Examinations of the University;
- "BOG" means the Board of Governors of the University;
- "BOM" means the Board of Management of the University;
- k. "BOS" means the Board of Studies of a particular Department/Program of Study of the University;
- I. "CGPA" means Cumulative Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations;
- m. "Clause" means the duly numbered Clause, with Sub-Clauses included, if any, of these Regulations;

- n. "COE" means the Controller of Examinations of the University;
- o. "Course In Charge" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for developing and organising the delivery of the Course;
- p. "Course Instructor" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for teaching and evaluation of a Course;
- q. "Course" means a specific subject usually identified by its Course-code and Course-title, with specified credits and syllabus/course-description, a set of references, taught by some teacher(s)/course-instructor(s) to a specific class (group of students) during a specific Academic Term;
- r. "Curriculum Structure" means the Curriculum governing a specific Degree Program offered by the University, and, includes the set of Baskets of Courses along with minimum credit requirements to be earned under each basket for a degree/degree with specialization/minor/honours in addition to the relevant details of the Courses and Course catalogues (which describes the Course content and other important information about the Course). Any specific requirements for a particular program may be brought into the Curriculum structure of the specific program and relevant approvals should be taken from the BOS and Academic Council at that time.
- s. "DAC" means the Departmental Academic Committee of a concerned Department/Program of Study of the University;
- t. "DAC" means, the Departmental Academic Committee;
- u. "Dean" means the Dean / Director of the concerned School;
- v. "Dean" means the Dean of the concerned School;
- w. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- x. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- y. "Department" means the Department offering the degree Program(s) / Course(s) / School offering the concerned Degree Programs / other Administrative Offices;
- z. "Discipline" means specialization or branch of MCA Degree Program;
- aa. "HOD" means the Head of the concerned Department;
- bb. "L-T-P-C" means Lecture-Tutorial-Practical-Credit refers to the teaching learning periods and the credit associated;
- cc. "MOOC" means Massive Open Online Courses;
- dd. "MOU" means the Memorandum of Understanding;
- ee. "NPTEL" means National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning;
- ff. "Parent Department" means the department that offers the Degree Program that a student undergoes;

- gg. "Program Head" means the administrative head of a particular Degree Program/s;
- hh. "Program Regulations" means the MCA Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, 2024-2026;
- ii. "Program" means the Master of Computer Applications (MCA) Degree Program;
- jj. "PSIS" means the Presidency School of Information Science;
- kk. "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- II. "School" means a constituent institution of the University established for monitoring, supervising and guiding, teaching, training and research activities in broadly related fields of studies;
- mm. "Section" means the duly numbered Section, with Clauses included in that Section, of these Regulations;
- nn. "SGPA" means the Semester Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations, 2021;
- oo. "Statutes" means the Statutes of Presidency University;
- pp. "Sub-Clause" means the duly numbered Sub-Clause of these Program Regulations;
- qq. "Summer Term" means an additional Academic Term conducted during the summer break (typically in June-July) for a duration of about eight (08) calendar weeks, with a minimum of thirty (30) University teaching days;
- rr. "SWAYAM" means Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds.
- ss. "UGC" means University Grant Commission;
- tt. "University" means Presidency University, Bengaluru; and
- uu. "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University.

5. Program Description

The Programme shall be called Master of Computer Applications, abbreviated as MCA. The MCA Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2026 are subject to, and, pursuant to the Academic Regulations. These Program Regulations shall be applicable to the ongoing MCA Degree Program of 2024-2026 offered by the Presidency School of Information Science.

- 5.1 These Program Regulations shall be applicable to other similar programs, which may be introduced in future.
- 5.2 These Regulations may evolve and get amended or modified or changed through appropriate approvals from the Academic Council, from time to time, and shall be binding on all concerned.

5.3 The effect of periodic amendments or changes in the Program Regulations, on the students admitted in earlier years, shall be dealt with appropriately and carefully, so as to ensure that those students are not subjected to any unfair situation whatsoever, although they are required to conform to these revised Program Regulations, without any undue favour or considerations

6. Minimum and Maximum Duration

- 6.1 MCA Degree Program is a Two-Year, Full-Time Semester based program. The minimum duration of the MCA Program is Two (02) years and each year comprises of two academic Semesters (Odd and Even Semesters) and hence the duration of the MCA program is four (04) Semesters.
- 6.2 A student who for whatever reason is not able to complete the Program within the normal period or the minimum duration (number of years) prescribed for the Program, may be allowed a period of two years beyond the normal period to complete the mandatory minimum credits requirement as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum. In general, the permissible maximum duration (number of years) for completion of Program is 'N' + 2 years, where 'N' stands for the normal or minimum duration (number of years) for completion of the concerned Program as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum.
- 6.3 The time taken by the student to improve Grades/CGPA, and in case of temporary withdrawal/re-joining(Refer to Clause 16.1 of Academic Regulations), shall be counted in the permissible maximum duration for completion of a Program.
- 6.4 In exceptional circumstances, such as temporary withdrawal for medical exigencies where there is a prolonged hospitalization and/or treatment, as certified through hospital/medical records, women students requiring extended maternity break (certified by registered medical practitioner), and, outstanding sportspersons representing the University/State/India requiring extended time to participate in National/International sports events, a further extension of one (01) year may be granted on the approval of the Academic Council.
- 6.5 The enrolment of the student who fails to complete the mandatory requirements for the award of the concerned Degree (refer Section 19.0 of Academic Regulations) in the prescribed maximum duration (Sub-Clauses 18.1 and 18.2 of Academic Regulations), shall stand terminated and no Degree shall be awarded.

7 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

After two years of successful completion of the program, the graduates shall be:

- **PEO1:** To apply software engineering concepts and practices to design, develop, test, and maintain software systems that meet user requirements and industry standards.
- **PEO2:** To communicate technical information effectively to diverse audiences, both verbally and in writing, facilitating clear and concise interaction within project teams and with stakeholders.
- **PEO3:** To engage in quality research and lifelong learning, keeping up with global emerging technologies and industry trends to adapt to evolving demands in the field of computer science.

8 Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)

8.1 Programme Outcomes (PO)

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

- **PO 1: Computational Knowledge:** Apply knowledge of computing fundamentals, computing specialisation, mathematics, and domain knowledge appropriate for the computing specialisation to the abstraction and conceptualisation of computing models from defined problems and requirements.
- **PO 2: Problem Analysis:** Identify, formulate, research literature, and solve complex computing problems reaching substantiated conclusions using fundamental principles of mathematics, computing sciences, and relevant domain disciplines.
- **PO 3:** Design /Development of Solutions: Design and evaluate solutions for complex computing problems, and design and evaluate systems, components, or processes that meet specified needs with appropriate consideration for public health and safety, cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4: Conduct investigations of complex Computing problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, adapt and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern computing tools to complex computing activities, with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO 6: Professional Ethics:** Understand and commit to professional ethics and cyber regulations, responsibilities, and norms of professional computing practices.
- **PO 7: Life-long Learning:** Recognise the need, and have the ability, to engage in independent learning for continual development as a computing professional.

- **PO 8:** Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the computing and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 9: Communication Efficacy:** Communicate effectively with the computing community, and with society at large, about complex computing activities by being able to comprehend and write effective reports, design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and understand clear instructions.
- **PO 10: Societal and Environmental Concern:** Understand and assess societal, environmental, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues within local and global contexts, and the consequential responsibilities relevant to professional computing practices.
- **PO 11: Individual and Team Work:** Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO12:** Innovation and Entrepreneurship: Identify a timely opportunity and using innovation to pursue that opportunity to create value and wealth for the betterment of the individual and society at large.

8.2 Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

- **PSO 1: Disciplinary Knowledge:** Design, develop, test and maintain desktop, web, mobile and cross-platform software applications using modern tools, technologies, skills and computing models.
- **PSO 2: Problem Solving:** Solve real-world computing problems of various industries by empathize and apply the principles of Software Engineering, Mathematics and other associated disciplines to meet stockholder's business objectives.
- **PSO 3: Research and Development: C**onduct research, explore emerging technologies, and contribute to the field of computer applications through innovative solutions, research papers and projects.

9 Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)

The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations; provided that forty percent of the admissions in all Programs of the University shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats

shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time. The admission criteria to the MCA Program is listed in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 9.1 An applicant who has successfully completed BCA/ Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree. OR Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the concerned University).
- 9.2 The applicant must have appeared / Karnataka PG-CET / COMED-K, or any other State-level Entrance Examinations.
- 9.3 Reservation for the SC / ST and other backward classes shall be made in accordance with the directives issued by the Government of Karnataka from time to time.
- 9.4 Admissions are offered to Foreign Nationals and Indians living abroad in accordance with the rules applicable for such admission, issued from time to time, by the Government of India.
- 9.5 Candidates must fulfil the medical standards required for admission as prescribed by the University.
- 9.6 If, at any time after admission, it is found that a candidate had not in fact fulfilled all the requirements stipulated in the offer of admission, in any form whatsoever, including possible misinformation and any other falsification, the Registrar shall report the matter to the Board of Management (BOM), recommending revoking the admission of the candidate.
- 9.7 The decision of the BOM regarding the admissions is final and binding.

10 Transfer Students requirements

10.1 Transfer of student(s) from another recognized University to the 2nd year (3rd Semester) of the MCA Program of the University transfer of student(s) from another recognized University to the 2nd year (3rd Semester) of the MCA Program of the University

A student who has completed the 1st Year (i.e., passed in all the Courses / Subjects prescribed for the 1st Year) of the MCA, two-Year Degree Program from another recognized University, may be permitted to transfer to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) of the MCA Program of the University as per the rules and guidelines prescribed in the following Sub-Clauses:

10.1.1 The concerned student fulfils the criteria specified in Sub-Clauses 2.3.1, 2.3.2 and 2.3.3.

- 10.1.2 The student shall submit the Application for Transfer along with a non-refundable Application Fee (as prescribed by the University from time to time) to the Presidency University no later than July 10 of the concerned year for admission to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) MCA Program commencing on August 1 on the year concerned.
- 10.1.3 The student shall submit copies of the respective Marks Cards / Grade Sheets / Certificates along with the Application for Transfer.
- 10.1.4 The transfer may be provided on the condition that the Courses and Credits completed by the concerned student in the 1st Year of the MCA Degree Program from the concerned University, are declared equivalent and acceptable by the Equivalence Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for this purpose. Further, the Equivalence Committee may also prescribe the Courses and Credits the concerned students shall have to mandatorily complete, if admitted to the 2nd Year of the MCA Program of the University.

11. Bridge Course for Non-Computer Science Discipline Students

Students who have completed their B.Sc., B.Com., or B.A. with Mathematics at the 10+2 level or at the graduation level, but have not studied Computer Science, are required to enroll in a Bridge Course. This course is designed to provide them with foundational knowledge in computer science.

Requirement: Students must successfully complete the Bridge Course and obtain a minimum of 50% marks in the qualifying examination to proceed with their regular academic program.

12. Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation (including the Assessment Details of NTCC Courses, Weightages of Continuous Assessment and End Term Examination for various Course Categories)

- **12.1** The academic performance evaluation of a student in a Course shall be according to the University Letter Grading System based on the class performance distribution in the Course.
- **12.2** Academic performance evaluation of every registered student in every Course registered by the student is carried out through various components of Assessments spread across the Semester. The nature of components of Continuous Assessments and the weightage given to each component of Continuous Assessments (refer Clause

- 8.8) shall be clearly defined in the Course Plan for every Course, and approved by the DAC.
- **12.3** Format of the End-Term examination shall be specified in the Course Plan.
- **12.4** Grading is the process of rewarding the students for their overall performance in each Course. The University follows the system of Relative Grading with statistical approach to classify the students based on the relative performance of the students registered in the concerned Course except in the following cases:
 - Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC)
 - Courses with a class strength less than 30

Absolute grading method may be adopted, where necessary with prior approval of concerned DAC.

Grading shall be done at the end of the Academic Term by considering the aggregate performance of the student in all components of Assessments prescribed for the Course. Letter Grade (Clause 8.10) shall be awarded to a student based on her/his overall performance relative to the class performance distribution in the concerned Course. These Letter Grades not only indicate a qualitative assessment of the student's performance but also carry a quantitative (numeric) equivalent called the Grade Point.

12.5 Assessment Components and Weightage

Table 1: Assessment Components and Weightage for different category of					
Courses					
Nature of Course and Structure	Evaluation	Weightage			
Nature of Course and Structure	Component	vveigiitage			
Lecture-based Course	Continuous	50%			
L component in the L-T-P Structure is	Assessments	3070			
predominant (more than 1)	End Term				
(Examples: 3-0-0; 3-0-2; 2-1-0; 2-0-2, 2-0-4		50%			
etc.)	Examination				
Lab/Practice-based Course	Continuous	75%			
Lab/Flactice-based Course	Assessments	75/0			

P component in the L-T-P Structure is predominant (Examples: 0-0-4; 1-0-4; 1-0-2; etc.)	End Term Examination	25%
Skill based Courses like Industry Internship, Capstone project, Research Dissertation, Integrative Studio, Interdisciplinary Project, Summer / Short Internship, Social Engagement / Field Projects, Portfolio, and such similar Non-Teaching Credit Courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P structure	Guidelines for the components for the of Courses, with reweightages, shall be the concerned Regulations and Course Plans, as app	various types ecommended e specified in Program Curriculum /

The exact weightages of Evaluation Components shall be clearly specified in the concerned PRC and respective Course Plan.

Normally, for Practice/Skill based Courses, without a defined credit structure (L–T–P) [NTCC], but with assigned Credits (as defined in Clause 5.2 of the Academic Regulations), the method of evaluation shall be based only on Continuous Assessments. The various components of Continuous Assessments, the distribution of weightage among such components, and the method of evaluation/assessment, shall be as decided and indicated in the Course Plan/PRC. The same shall be approved by the respective DAC.

12.6 Minimum Performance Criteria:

12.6.1 Theory only Course and Lab/Practice Embedded Theory Course

A student shall satisfy the following minimum performance criteria to be eligible to earn the credits towards the concerned Course:

- a. A student must obtain a minimum of 30% of the total marks/weightage assigned to the End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.
- b. The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of the components of Continuous Assessments, Mid Term Examinations and End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.

12.6.2 Lab/Practice only Course and Project Based Courses

The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of all assessment components in the concerned Course.

in a Course shall be declared as "Fail" and given "F" Grade in the concerned Course. For theory Courses, the student shall have to re-appear in the "Make-Up Examinations" as scheduled by the University in any subsequent semester, or, re-appear in the End Term Examinations of the same Course when it is scheduled at the end of the following Semester or Summer Term, if offered. The marks obtained in the Continuous Assessments (other than the End Term Examination) shall be carried forward and be included in computing the final grade, if the student secures the minimum requirements (as per Clause 8.9.1, 8.9.2) in the "Make-Up Examinations" of the concerned Course. Further, the student has an option to re-register for the Course and clear the same in the summer term/ subsequent semester if he/she wishes to do so, provided the Course is offered.

13. Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc. – Note: These are covered in Academic Regulations

The University allows students to acquire credits from other Indian or foreign institutions and/or Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) platforms, subject to prior approval. These credits may be transferred and counted toward fulfilling the minimum credit requirements for the award of a degree. The process of transfer of credits is governed by the following rules and guidelines:

- **13.1** The transfer of credits shall be examined and recommended by the Equivalence Committee (Refer ANNEXURE B) and approved by the Dean Academics.
- **13.2** Students may earn credits from other Indian or foreign Universities/Institutions with which the University has an MOU, and that MOU shall have specific provisions, rules and guidelines for transfer of credits. These transferred credits shall be counted towards the minimum credit requirements for the award of the degree.
- 13.3 Students may earn credits by registering for Online Courses offered by Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds (SWAYAM) and National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), or other such recognized Bodies/ Universities/Institutions as approved by the concerned BOS and Academic Council

from time to time. The concerned School/Parent Department shall publish/include the approved list of Courses and the rules and guidelines governing such transfer of credits of the concerned Program from time to time. The Rules and Guidelines for the transfer of credits specifically from the Online Courses conducted by SWAYAM/ NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs are as stated in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 13.3.1 A student may complete SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 and transfer equivalent credits to partially or fully complete the mandatory credit requirements of Discipline Elective Courses and/or the mandatory credit requirements of Open Elective Courses as prescribed in the concerned Curriculum Structure. However, it is the sole responsibility of the student to complete the mandatory credit requirements of the Discipline Elective Courses and the Open Elective Courses as prescribed by the Curriculum Structure of the concerned Program.
- **13.3.2** SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 shall be approved by the concerned Board of Studies and placed (as Annexures) in the concerned PRC.
- 13.3.3 Parent Departments may release a list of SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs for Pre-Registration as per schedule in the Academic Calendar or through University Notification to this effect.
- 13.3.4 Students may Pre-Register for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs in the respective Departments and register for the same Courses as per the schedule announced by respective Online Course Offering body/institute/university.
- **13.3.5** A student shall request for transfer of credits only from such approved Courses as mentioned in Sub-Clause 13.3.2 above.
- **13.3.6** SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs Courses are considered for transfer of credits only if the concerned student has successfully completed the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs and obtained a certificate of successful/satisfactory completion.
- **13.3.7** A student who has successfully completed the approved SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs and wants to avail the provision of transfer of

equivalent credits, must submit the original Certificate of Completion, or such similar authorized documents to the HOD concerned, with a written request for the transfer of the equivalent credits. On verification of the Certificates/Documents and approval by the HOD concerned, the Course(s) and equivalent Credits shall forwarded to the COE for processing of results of the concerned Academic Term.

13.3.8 The credit equivalence of the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs are based on Course durations and/or as recommended by the Course offering body/institute/university. The Credit Equivalence mapped to SWAYAM/NPTEL approved Courses based on Course durations for transfer of credits is summarised in Table shown below. The Grade will be calculated from the marks received by the Absolute Grading Table.

Table	Table 2: Durations and Credit Equivalence for Transfer of Credits from SWAYAM-NPTEL/ other approved MOOC Courses						
SI. Course Duration Credit Equivalence							
1	4 Weeks	1 Credit					
2	8 Weeks	2 Credits					
3	12 Weeks	3 Credits					

- 13.3.9 The maximum permissible number of credits that a student may request for credit transfer from MOOCs shall not exceed 20% of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree.
- **13.3.10** The University shall not reimburse any fees/expense; a student may incur for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs.
- 13.4 The maximum number of credits that can be transferred by a student shall be limited to forty percent (40%) of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree. However, the grades obtained in the Courses transferred from other Institutions/MOOCs, as mentioned in this Section (17.0Error! Reference source not found.), shall not be included in the calculation of the CGPA.

PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE

14. Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements

The MCA Program Structure (2024-2026) totalling 88 credits. Table 3 summarizes the type of baskets, number of courses under each basket and the associated credits that are mandatorily required for the completion of the Degree.

Table 3: MCA 2024-2026: Summary of Mandatory Courses and Minimum Credit Contribution from various Baskets					
SI. No. Baskets Credit Contribution					
1	School Core (SC)	27			
2	Program Core (PC)	34			
3	Discipline Elective (DL)	21			
4	Open Elective (OL)	6			
	Total Credits	88			

In the entire Program, the practical and skill based course component contribute to an extent of approximately 59% out of the total credits of 88 for MCA Computer Applications program of Two-year duration.

15. Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree

A minimum of 88 credits is required for the award of a MCA degree.

16. Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies,

- 16.1 The award of the Degree shall be recommended by the Board of Examinations and approved by the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
- 16.2 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the concerned Degree if she/he:

- a. Fulfilled the Minimum Credit Requirements and the Minimum Credits requirements under various baskets;
- b. Secure a minimum CGPA of 4.50 in the concerned Program at the end of the Semester/Academic Term in which she/he completes all the requirements for the award of the Degree as specified in Sub-Clause 19.2.1 of Academic Regulations;
- c. No dues to the University, Departments, Hostels, Library, and any other such Centers/ Departments of the University; and
- d. No disciplinary action is pending against her/him.

PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE

17. Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List
List of Courses Tabled – aligned to the Program Structure
(Course Code, Course Name, Credit Structure (LTPC), Contact Hours, Course Basket, Type of Skills etc., as applicable).

Table 3.1: List of SCHOOL CORE

SI. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	С
SCHO	OOL CORE -					
1	ENG5001	English for Employability	3	0	0	3
2	PPS3019	Corporate Communications	0	0	2	1
3	CSA4097	Coding training-1	0	0	2	1
4	CSA4098	Coding Training-2	0	0	2	1
5	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1
6	PPS4008	Quantitative skills and logical reasoning	1	0	2	2
7	BBA1055	Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting	3	0	0	3
8	CSA4100	Mini project	0	0	0	5
9	CSA4103	Major Project	0	0	0	10
						27

Table 3.2: List of Program Core

SI. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
PRO	PROGRAM CORE						
1	MAT3001	Mathematical foundations of Computer Applications	3	0	0	3	
2	CSA4001	Web Technology	1	0	4	3	
3	CSA4002	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	2	4	
4	CSA4003	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	
5	MAT3002	Applied Statistics	3	0	0	3	
6	CSA4004	Advanced Python Programming	1	0	4	3	
7	CSA4006	Advanced Database Technology	2	0	2	3	

8	CSA4007	Object Oriented Programming Using Java	1	0	4	3
9	CSA4005	Cloud Computing	2	0	2	3
10	CSA4009	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	2	0	2	3
11	CSA4008	Full Stack Development	1	0	4	3
						34

18. Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project

Practical / Skill based Courses like internship, project work, capstone project, research project / dissertation, and such similar courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P-C Structure as defined in Clause 5.1 of the Academic Regulations, are simply assigned the number of Credits based on the quantum of work / effort required to fulfill the learning objectives and outcomes prescribed for the concerned Courses. Such courses are referred to as Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC). These Courses are designed to provide students with hands-on experience and skills essential for their professional development. These courses aim to equip students with abilities in problem identification, root cause analysis, problem-solving, innovation, and design thinking through industry exposure and project-based learning. The expected outcomes are first level proficiency in problem solving and design thinking skills to better equip MCA graduates for their professional careers. The method of evaluation and grading for the Practical / Skill based Courses shall be prescribed and approved by the concerned Departmental Academic Committee (refer Annexure A of the Academic Regulations). The same shall be prescribed in the Course Handout.

18.1 Internship

A student may undergo an Internship for a period of 8-12 weeks in an industry / company or academic / research institution during the 4th Semester, subject to the following conditions:

- 18.1.1 The Internship shall be in conducted in accordance with the Internship Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.1.2 The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and

any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Internship to a student;

18.1.3 The number of Internships available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of internships shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Internship, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.1.2 above.

18.1.4 A student may opt for Internship in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the Internship on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Internship confirms to the University that the Internship shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.

18.1.5 A student selected for an Internship in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Internship Policy of the University.

18.2 Mini Project

A student may opt to do a Project Work for a period of 8-12 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Internship during the 3rd Semester as applicable, subject to the following conditions:

- 18.2.1 The Project Work shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.
- 18.2.2 The student may do the project work in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above

mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.2.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such project work confirms to the University that the project work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

18.3 Major Project

A student may undergo a Project for a period of 8-12 weeks in an industry / company or academic / research institution in the 4^{th} Semester as applicable, subject to the following conditions:

- 18.3.1 The Project shall be in conducted in accordance with the Project Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.3.2 The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Capstone Project to a student;
- 18.3.3 The number of Project available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of Capstone Project shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Capstone Project, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.3.2 above.
- 18.3.4 A student may opt for Project in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the I Project on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Capstone Project confirms to the University that the Capstone Project shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.
- 18.3.5 student selected for a Project in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the

Capstone Project Policy of the University.

18.4 Research Project / Dissertation

A student may opt to do a Research Project / Dissertation for a period of 12-14 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Capstone Project, subject to the following conditions:

18.4.1 he Research Project / Dissertation shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

The student may do the Research Project / Dissertation in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.4.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Research Project / Dissertation confirms to the University that the Research Project / Dissertation work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

18.5 Bridge Course of Non-Computer Science Background students:

Students who have passed B.Sc./B.Com./B.A. with Mathematics at the 10+2 level or at the graduation level, with no computer science background, are required to take a bridge course and must obtain 50% marks in the qualifying examination.

19. List of Elective Courses under various Specialisations / Stream Basket

Table 3.3: List of Discipline Electives

SI. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
General Basket						
1	CSA4010	Internet of Things	1	0	4	3
2	CSA4011	Software Project Management	2	0	2	3
3	CSA4012	Programming in C#	2	0	2	3
4	CSA4013	Soft Computing Techniques	3	0	0	3
5	CSA4014	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	3	0	0	3
6	CSA4015	DevOps and Microservices	3	0	0	3
7	CSA4016	UI/UX Design	1	0	4	3

9 CSA4018 Quantum Computing 3 0 0 3 10 CSA4019 Introduction to Bioinformatics 3 0 0 3 11 CSA4020 Distributed Systems 3 0 0 3 12 CSA4021 Search Engine Optimization 2 0 2 3 13 CSA4024 Mobile Application Development 1 0 4 3 Network & Cloud Computing Basket 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4026 Computer Networks 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4026 Wireless sensor Networks 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4027 Wireless sensor Networks 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4029 Edge Computing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4032 Web 3.0 2 0 2 3 Data Science Big Data Basket 1 CSA4033 Data Ana	8	CSA4017	Parallel Computing	3	0	0	3
11	9	CSA4018	Quantum Computing	3	0	0	3
12	10	CSA4019	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3	0	0	3
13	11	CSA4020	Distributed Systems	3	0	0	3
13	12	CSA4021	Search Engine Optimization	2	0	2	3
1 CSA4025 Computer Networks 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4026 Wireless Ad Hoc Networks 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4027 Wireless sensor Networks 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4028 Network and Information Security 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4029 Edge Computing 2 0 2 3 6 CSA4032 Web 3.0 2 0 2 3 6 CSA4032 Web 3.0 2 0 2 3 Data Accience 8 Big Data Basket 3 0 0 3 1 CSA4033 Data Analytics and Visualization 1 0 4 3 2 CSA4034 Recommended System 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4035 Mean Stack Development 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4036 R Programming for Data Science 2 </td <td>13</td> <td>CSA4024</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td>	13	CSA4024		1	0	4	3
2 CSA4026 Wireless Ad Hoc Networks 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4027 Wireless sensor Networks 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4028 Network and Information Security 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4029 Edge Computing 2 0 2 3 6 CSA4032 Web 3.0 2 0 2 3 6 CSA4032 Web 3.0 2 0 2 3 Data Science & Big Data Basket 1 CSA4034 Information Retrieval and Recommended System 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4034 Mean Stack Development 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4035 Mean Stack Development 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4037 Social Network Analysis 3 0 0 3 5 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3	Netwo	rk & Cloud Cor	nputing Basket		I		
3	1	CSA4025	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
4 CSA4028 Network and Information Security 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4029 Edge Computing 2 0 2 3 6 CSA4032 Web 3.0 2 0 2 3 Data Science & Big Data Basket 1 CSA4033 Data Analytics and Visualization 1 0 4 3 2 CSA4034 Information Retrieval and Recommended System 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4035 Mean Stack Development 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4036 R Programming for Data Science 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4037 Social Network Analysis 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4038 Data Mining and Warehousing 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 AI & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket 1 CSA4040	2	CSA4026	Wireless Ad Hoc Networks	3	0	0	3
5 CSA4029 Edge Computing 2 0 2 3 6 CSA4032 Web 3.0 2 0 2 3 Data Science & Big Data Basket Information Retrieval and Recommended System 1 0 4 3 2 CSA4034 Information Retrieval and Recommended System 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4035 Mean Stack Development 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4036 R Programming for Data Science 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4037 Social Network Analysis 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4038 Data Mining and Warehousing 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 AI & MIL Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket 1 CSA4049 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 </td <td>3</td> <td>CSA4027</td> <td>Wireless sensor Networks</td> <td>3</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>3</td>	3	CSA4027	Wireless sensor Networks	3	0	0	3
6 CSA4032 Web 3.0 2 0 2 3 Data Science & Big Data Basket 1 CSA4033 Data Analytics and Visualization 1 0 4 3 2 CSA4034 Information Retrieval and Recommended System 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4035 Mean Stack Development 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4036 R Programming for Data Science 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4037 Social Network Analysis 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4038 Data Mining and Warehousing 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 AI & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket 1 CSA40408 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4	4	CSA4028	Network and Information Security	2	0	2	3
Data Science & Big Data Basket 1 CSA4033 Data Analytics and Visualization 1 0 4 3 2 CSA4034 Information Retrieval and Recommended System 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4035 Mean Stack Development 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4036 R Programming for Data Science 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4037 Social Network Analysis 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4038 Data Mining and Warehousing 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 AI & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket 1 CSA4068 Wenn Struck Development 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4042<	5	CSA4029	Edge Computing	2	0	2	3
1 CSA4033 Data Analytics and Visualization 1 0 4 3 2 CSA4034 Information Retrieval and Recommended System 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4035 Mean Stack Development 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4036 R Programming for Data Science 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4037 Social Network Analysis 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4038 Data Mining and Warehousing 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4048 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 AI & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket 1 CSA4039 Computer Vision 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2	6	CSA4032	Web 3.0	2	0	2	3
2 CSA4034 Information Retrieval and Recommended System 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4035 Mean Stack Development 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4036 R Programming for Data Science 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4037 Social Network Analysis 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4038 Data Mining and Warehousing 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 Al & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket User CSA4039 Computer Vision 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4039 Computer Vision 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative Al 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket- 1 CSA40404 Cyber Digital Twin	Data S	cience & Big D	ata Basket				
2 CSA4034 Recommended System 3 0 0 3 3 CSA4035 Mean Stack Development 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4036 R Programming for Data Science 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4037 Social Network Analysis 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4038 Data Mining and Warehousing 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 AI & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket 1 CSA4039 Computer Vision 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4042 Reinforcement Learning 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative Al 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket- 2 0 2 3	1	CSA4033	Data Analytics and Visualization	1	0	4	3
Recommended System	2	CC A 402.4	Information Retrieval and	2	0	•	2
4 CSA4036 R Programming for Data Science 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4037 Social Network Analysis 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4038 Data Mining and Warehousing 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 AI & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket 1 CSA4039 Computer Vision 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4042 Reinforcement Learning 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative AI 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket- 1 CSA4049 Cyber Digital Twin 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4051 Distributed Ledger Technology 2 0	2	CSA4034	Recommended System	3	U	U	3
5 CSA4037 Social Network Analysis 3 0 0 3 6 CSA4038 Data Mining and Warehousing 3 0 0 3 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 AI & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket 1 CSA4039 Computer Vision 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4042 Reinforcement Learning 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative AI 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket-	3	CSA4035	Mean Stack Development	2	0	2	3
6 CSA4038 Data Mining and Warehousing 3 0 0 3 CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3 AI & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket 1 1 CSA4039 Computer Vision 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4042 Reinforcement Learning 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative AI 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket- 1 CSA4049 Cyber Digital Twin 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4051 Distributed Ledger Technology 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud </td <td>4</td> <td>CSA4036</td> <td>R Programming for Data Science</td> <td>2</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td>	4	CSA4036	R Programming for Data Science	2	0	2	3
CSA4068 MERN Full Stack Development 2 0 2 3	5	CSA4037	Social Network Analysis	3	0	0	3
Al & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket 1 CSA4039 Computer Vision 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4042 Reinforcement Learning 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative Al 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket- 1 CSA4049 Cyber Digital Twin 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4051 Distributed Ledger Technology 2 0 2 3 Cyber Security Basket 1 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3 <	6	CSA4038	Data Mining and Warehousing	3	0	0	3
1 CSA4039 Computer Vision 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4042 Reinforcement Learning 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative AI 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative AI 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket- 1 CSA4049 Cyber Digital Twin 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4051 Distributed Ledger Technology 2 0 2 3 Cyber Security Basket 1 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 <t< td=""><td></td><td>CSA4068</td><td>MERN Full Stack Development</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></t<>		CSA4068	MERN Full Stack Development	2	0	2	3
2 CSA4040 Natural Language Processing 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4042 Reinforcement Learning 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative AI 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket-	AI & N	1L Basket - Max	kimum Credit to be earned from this Baske	et			
3 CSA4041 Deep Learning 2 0 2 3 4 CSA4042 Reinforcement Learning 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative AI 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket- 1 CSA4049 Cyber Digital Twin 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4051 Distributed Ledger Technology 2 0 2 3 Cyber Security Basket 1 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	1	CSA4039	Computer Vision	2	0	2	3
4 CSA4042 Reinforcement Learning 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4043 Generative AI 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket- 1 CSA4049 Cyber Digital Twin 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4051 Distributed Ledger Technology 2 0 2 3 Cyber Security Basket 1 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	2	CSA4040	Natural Language Processing	2	0	2	3
5 CSA4043 Generative AI 2 0 2 3 Metaverse & Blockchain Basket- 1 CSA4049 Cyber Digital Twin 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4051 Distributed Ledger Technology 2 0 2 3 Cyber Security Basket 2 0 2 3 1 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	3	CSA4041	Deep Learning	2	0	2	3
Metaverse & Blockchain Basket- 1 CSA4049 Cyber Digital Twin 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4051 Distributed Ledger Technology 2 0 2 3 Cyber Security Basket 1 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	4	CSA4042	Reinforcement Learning	2	0	2	3
1 CSA4049 Cyber Digital Twin 3 0 0 3 2 CSA4051 Distributed Ledger Technology 2 0 2 3 Cyber Security Basket 1 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	5	CSA4043	Generative AI	2	0	2	3
2 CSA4051 Distributed Ledger Technology 2 0 2 3 Cyber Security Basket 1 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	Metav	erse & Blockch	ain Basket-				
Cyber Security Basket 1 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	1	CSA4049	Cyber Digital Twin	3	0	0	3
1 CSA4053 Cyber Forensics 2 0 2 3 2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	2	CSA4051	Distributed Ledger Technology	2	0	2	3
2 CSA4055 Ethical Hacking 2 0 2 3 3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	Cyber	Security Baske	t				
3 CSA4056 Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud 3 0 0 3 4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	1	CSA4053	Cyber Forensics	2	0	2	3
4 CSA4057 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	2	CSA4055	Ethical Hacking	2	0	2	3
4 CSA4057 Penetration Testing 2 0 2 3 5 CSA4059 Digital Watermarking and Steganography 3 0 0 3	3	CSA4056	Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud	3	0	0	3
5 CSA4059 Steganography 3 0 0 3	4	CSA4057	·	2	0	2	3
	5	CSA4059	Digital Watermarking and	3	0	0	3
	6	CSA4060	Malware Analysis	2	0	2	3

20. List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department:

Table 3.4: List of Open Electives

SI. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
Genera	al Basket					
1	CSA4010	Internet of Things	1	0	4	3
2	CSA4011	Software Project Management	2	0	2	3
3	CSA4012	Programming in C#	2	0	2	3
4	CSA4013	Soft Computing Techniques	3	0	0	3
5	CSA4014	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	3	0	0	3
6	CSA4015	DevOps and Microservices	3	0	0	3
7	CSA4016	UI/UX Design	1	0	4	3
8	CSA4017	Parallel Computing	3	0	0	3
9	CSA4018	Quantum Computing	3	0	0	3
10	CSA4019	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3	0	0	3
11	CSA4020	Distributed Systems	3	0	0	3
12	CSA4021	Search Engine Optimization	2	0	2	3
13	CSA4024	Mobile Application Development	1	0	4	3
Netwo	rk & Cloud Con	nputing Basket				
1	CSA4025	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
2	CSA4026	Wireless Ad Hoc Networks	3	0	0	3
3	CSA4027	Wireless sensor Networks	3	0	0	3
4	CSA4028	Network and Information Security	2	0	2	3
5	CSA4029	Edge Computing	2	0	2	3
6	CSA4032	Web 3.0	2	0	2	3
Data S	cience & Big Da	ata Basket				
1	CSA4033	Data Analytics and Visualization	1	0	4	3
2	CSA4034	Information Retrieval and Recommended System	3	0	0	3
3	CSA4035	Mean Stack Development	2	0	2	3
4	CSA4036	R Programming for Data Science	2	0	2	3
5	CSA4037	Social Network Analysis	3	0	0	3
6	CSA4038	Data Mining and Warehousing	3	0	0	3
	CSA4068	MERN Full Stack Development	2	0	2	3
AI & ML Basket - Maximum Credit to be earned from this Basket						
1	CSA4039	Computer Vision	2	0	2	3
2	CSA4040	Natural Language Processing	2	0	2	3
3	CSA4041	Deep Learning	2	0	2	3
4	CSA4042	Reinforcement Learning	2	0	2	3
5	CSA4043	Generative AI	2	0	2	3

Metav	erse & Blockch	ain Basket-				
1	CSA4049	Cyber Digital Twin	3	0	0	3
2	CSA4051	Distributed Ledger Technology	2	0	2	3
Cyber	Security Baske	t				
1	CSA4053	Cyber Forensics	2	0	2	3
2	CSA4055	Ethical Hacking	2	0	2	3
3	CSA4056	Cyber Threats for IoT and Cloud	3	0	0	3
4	CSA4057	Vulnerability Assessment and	2	0	2	3
	C3A+037	Penetration Testing		U	2	3
5	CSA4059	Digital Watermarking and	3	0	0	3
	C3A4039	Steganography	3	U	O	3
6	CSA4060	Malware Analysis	2	0	2	3
Busine	ss Domain Bas	ket				
1	CSA4061	Business Intelligence	3	0	0	3

21. List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses

1	BBB2015	Artificial Intelligence (AI) for Investments	3	0	0	3
2	BBB2016	Business Analytics For Management Decision	3	0	0	3
3	BBA2021	E-Business	3	0	0	3
4	BBA2022	Supply Chain Digitization	3	0	0	3

22. Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Programme / Discipline Elective Paths / Options

Semester 1:

SI. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Cre	edit St	ructu	re	Cont act Hour s	Type of Course
			L	T	Р	С		
1	ENG5001	English for Employability	2	1	0	3	3	SC
2	MAT3001	Mathematical foundations of	2	1	0	3	3	
		Computer Applications						SC
3	CSA4001	Web Technology	1	0	4	3	5	PC

4	CSA4002	Advanced Data Structures and	3	0	2	4	5	
		Algorithms						PC
5	CSA4003	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	PC
6	CSA4097	Coding training-1	0	0	2	1	2	SC
7	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective-I	3	0	0	3	3	DL
8	*CSA4101	C PROGRAMMING AND DATA STRUCTURES						ВС
9	*CSA4102	Fundamentals of Information Technology						ВС
		TOTAL	16	0	8	20	24	

Semester 2:

SI.			Cre	edit S	tructi	ıre	Co nta	
No	Course Code	Course Name	L			С	ct Ho urs	Type of Course
1	MAT3002	Applied Statistics	2	1	0	3	3	SC
2	CSA4004	Advanced Python Programming	1	0	4	3	5	PC
3	CSA4006	Advanced Database Technology	2	0	2	3	4	PC
4	CSA4007	Object Oriented Programming Using Java	1	0	4	3	5	PC
5	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective -II	2	0	2	3	4	DL
6	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective -III	3	0	0	3	3	DL
7	PPS3019	Corporate Communications	0	0	2	1	2	SC
8	CSA4098	Coding Training-2	0	0	2	1	2	SC
9	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1	2	SC
		TOTAL	12	0	18	21	30	

Semester 3:

SI.	Course Code	Course Name	Cre	edit S	tructu	re	Type
No.	Course code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course

1	CSA4005	Cloud Computing	2	0	2	3	PC
2	CSA4008	Full Stack Development	1	0	4	3	PC
3	CSA4009	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	2	0	2	3	PC
4	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective - IV	2	0	2	3	DL
5	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective -V	1	0	4	3	DL
6	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective - VI	3	0	0	3	DL
7	BBA1055	Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting	3	0	0	3	SC
8	CSA4100	Mini project	0	0	0	5	SC
9	PPS4008	Quantitative skills and logical reasoning	1	0	2	2	SC
		TOTAL	15	0	16	28	

Semester 4:

SI. No	Course Code	Course Name	Cre	edit St	ructur	Contact Hours	Type of Cour se	
			L	Т	Р	С		
1	XXXXXX	Open Elective-I	3	0	0	3	3	OE
2	XXXXXX	Open Elective-II	3	0	0	3	3	OE
3	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective -VII	3	0	0	3	3	DL
4	CSA4103	Major Project	0	0	0	10	0	SC
		TOTAL	9	0	0	19	9	

23. Course Catalogue

Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Programme Electives — Course Code, Course Name, Prerequisite, Anti-requisite, Course Description, Course Outcome, Course Content (with Blooms Level, CO, No. of Contact Hours), Reference Resources.

Semester 1:

Course Code: ENG5001	Course Title: Er Employability	nglish for	L- T-P- C	2	1	0	3
Version No.	3.0			1		ı	
Course Pre- requisites	Graduate Level Er	nglish Language Prof	iciency				
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	their vocabulary, employability. The to help students adequate scope relevant activities	pse of this course is pronunciation and e course is designed internalize the corfor internalization s. Assessments are a large the cademic writing.	d accentand in a structur ntent. The noor through in built at reg	I thu red fo nodul meani ular i	s ensormaties projections proj	uring so as ovide and als to	
Course Outcomes	1. Interpret listening a 2. Develop s fluency ar 3. Discover r analyze ar 4. Adapt the	main ideas and sattentively in End comprehensibility reading skills, reading interpret inform knowledge of mechalics.	supporting inglish both ng speed an ation	detai in te	ls who	ile f	
Module 1	Active Listening	Listening to audio clips and answering the questions	Listeni Vocab	_			10

	ning to Speeches for Vocabular ers to Effective Listening	y and Intonation- T	ED TALKS and Podcasts.	1
	s of Listening – Informational, D	Discriminative, Criti	cal,	
1	netic, Appreciative	,	,	
·	ning and Note Taking-			
	activity 1.			
Module 2	Effective Speaking	Presentation	Speaking Skills	12
1.	Workplace Communication and	d Communication	LEtiquette	
	Practical frameworks to impro		•	
	Attending Interviews	, 0		
4.	Asking and responding to quest Communication	tions, Formal and	Informal	
5.	Expressing views, opinions and	l preferences		
6.	Presentation Skills			
	Short speeches	.	[= a	
Module 3	Reading Strategies	Reading	Reading Skills	12
		Research Articles		
1.	Components of reading			
2.	1	tical abilities, and	decision making	
	through Reading			
	Reading Strategies			
4.		tivity	,	
Module 4	Scientific Writing/Writing dissertation	Writing Reports	Writing Skills	10
1.	Report Writing- Types of repo	orts, Components	of a Report,	
	Structuring a Technical Report	·•		
2.	Referencing Skills for Academic	c Report Writing		
	O			
	Writing bibliography			
Texts:				
1. Redman,	Stuart. English Vocabulary in U	se. Cambridge Uni	versity Press, 1997.	
	hy, Michael, and Felicity O'De	_	•	
	ge University Press	-		
	Nigel D. ABC of Common Grar	mmatical Errors. N	Macmillan India, 1995	
https://1	filedownload.com/wp-content/	uploads/2020/12/	Abc-Of-Common-	
<u>Grammat</u>	tical-Errorspdf			

References:

3

- 1. Hart, Steve, Aravind R Nair, and Veena Bhambhani. Embark: English for Undergraduates. Cambridge University Press
- 2. Hari Prasad, M., John Verghese, R.Kishore Kumar, Komali Prakash, and U. Saraswati Rao. Strengthen Your Steps: A Multimodal Course in Communication Skills. Maruti Publications.

MAT3001_v0 1	s,						
Version No. 1.0 Course Undergraduate level Mathematics Pre-requisites Anti-requisites Course Description This course focuses on fundamental concepts and tools of discremathematics with emphasis on their applications to computer science. The course covers topics such as group codes, logic and Boolean circuits, graph trees and graph theoretic algorithms. Course The objective of the course is Skill Development of student by using Proble	s,						
Course Pre-requisites Anti- requisites Course Description This course focuses on fundamental concepts and tools of discrematics with emphasis on their applications to computer science. The course covers topics such as group codes, logic and Boolean circuits, graph trees and graph theoretic algorithms. Course The objective of the course is Skill Development of student by using Proble	s,						
Pre-requisites Anti- requisites Course Description This course focuses on fundamental concepts and tools of discremathematics with emphasis on their applications to computer science. The course covers topics such as group codes, logic and Boolean circuits, graph trees and graph theoretic algorithms. Course The objective of the course is Skill Development of student by using Proble	s,						
Anti- requisites Course Description This course focuses on fundamental concepts and tools of discremathematics with emphasis on their applications to computer science. The course covers topics such as group codes, logic and Boolean circuits, graph trees and graph theoretic algorithms. Course The objective of the course is Skill Development of student by using Proble	s,						
This course focuses on fundamental concepts and tools of discret mathematics with emphasis on their applications to computer science. The course covers topics such as group codes, logic and Boolean circuits, graph trees and graph theoretic algorithms. Course The objective of the course is Skill Development of student by using Proble	s,						
Course Description This course focuses on fundamental concepts and tools of discremations with emphasis on their applications to computer science. The course covers topics such as group codes, logic and Boolean circuits, graph trees and graph theoretic algorithms. Course The objective of the course is Skill Development of student by using Proble	s,						
Description mathematics with emphasis on their applications to computer science. The course covers topics such as group codes, logic and Boolean circuits, graph trees and graph theoretic algorithms. Course The objective of the course is Skill Development of student by using Proble	s,						
course covers topics such as group codes, logic and Boolean circuits, graph trees and graph theoretic algorithms. Course The objective of the course is Skill Development of student by using Proble	S,						
trees and graph theoretic algorithms. Course The objective of the course is Skill Development of student by using Proble	-						
Course The objective of the course is <u>Skill Development</u> of student by using <u>Proble</u>	<u>m</u>						
	<u>m</u>						
	_						
Objective Solving Techniques.							
Course On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:	iccessful completion of the course the students shall be able to:						
Outcomes							
CO1: Apply the concept of a group action to deal with practical problems							
such as coding.							
CO2: Comprehend the concepts and ideas of mathematical logic.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
CO3: Elucidate the concepts of lattices and Boolean algebra.	CO3: Elucidate the concepts of lattices and Boolean algebra.						
CO4: Adopt the principles of graph theory to solve real-life problems.							
Course							
Content:							
Module 1 Groups and 12							
Applications Classes							
Groups, subgroups, semi groups, monoids, homomorphism's, codes, group codes, erro	or						
detecting and correcting codes.							
Module 2 Mathematical 10							
Logic Classes	•						
Logical Equivalence, normal forms, statement calculus, inference theory for the statement	١t						
calculus, predicate calculus, inference theory for the predicate calculus.							
Modulo 3 Lattices and 10							
Module 3 Boolean Algebra Classes							
Posets, lattices, special lattices, Boolean algebra, Boolean functions.							
Module 4 Cranh Theory	_						
Module 4 Graph Theory Classes							

Introduction, undirected and directed graphs, paths and circuits, trees and fundamental circuits, cut sets and cut vertices, matrix representation of graphs, Graph theoretic algorithms.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: The objective of the course is to familiarize students with the concepts of Mathematics for computer applications.

Tools used: R Software / MS-Excel / Matlab / Mathematica / Maple

Text Books:

- 1. Kenneth H.Rosen, Discrete Mathematics and its applications with combinotronics and graph theory, Tata McGraw Hill, 6th edition.
- 2. J. P. Tremblay and R Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with applications to Computer Science", Tata McGraw Hill, 1997.

References:

- 1. C.L.Liu: Elements of Discrete Mathematics, McGraw Hill.
- 2. Lipschutz, Seymour: Discrete Mathematics, Schaum's series.
- 3. Babu Ram: Discrete Mathematics, Vinayek publishers, New Delhi.

Course Code:	Course Title: Web Technology Type of Course: Program core	LTDC	1		4	2	
CSA4001	Theory & Integrated Laboratory	L-T- P- C	1	0	4	3	
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-	Basic Programming and Database Concep	ts					
requisites							
Anti- requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The purpose of this Course is to introduce to five World Wide Web. The course contact to build web pages using various web technologies and Cascading Style Sheets. Studesign effective web pages by writing coot the web domain, and enhancing web patechniques, text formatting, graphics, imagniche technologies that will help students applications that interact with other applications.	ains concepts nologies such udents will be les using currenges with the less, and multisto build Intersor	that ena as Hype trained rent lead e use of media. The	to to page to the following th	stud t Mai plan trenc ge lav ocus i	ents rkup and ds in yout	
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Web Technology and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.						
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course, th						
	CO1: Define the fundamental concepts of t and working of WWW.]	he Internet, I	Protocols			vers nber	
	CO2: Apply HTML tags and CSS f	features to	develop	а	web	site.	
	CO3: Build web-based applications usin [Apply]	ng client-side	scriptin	g la	ngua	ges.	
	CO4: Develop database driven applic language usin [Apply]		server-s	ide	scrip	oting PHP	

Course				
Content:				
Module 1	Introduction to	Quiz		[L-4, P-16=20
Module 1	Internet Standards	Quiz		Classes
Topics: Basics	Of Internet Client/Ser	ver Computing: Introdu	ction to WWW, WV	VW
Architecture,	Web Browsers, Web s	ervers, SMTP, POP3, MII	ME, File Transfer Pro	otocol,
Overview of HTTP, HTTP request-response, Types of Web servers, Error Response Codes				
Madula 2	III Dasiera	A animo mana		[L-4, P-16=20
Module 2	UI Design	Assignment		Classes

Markup Language (HTML): Introduction to HTML and HTML5, Formatting, Commenting, Anchors, Images, Hyperlinks, Lists, Tables, HTML Forms.

Cascading Style Sheet (CSS): The need for CSS, Introduction to CSS, Basic syntax and structure, Inline Styles, Embedding Style Sheets, Linking External Style Sheets, Levels of CSS, Selectors, Font, color and Text Properties, BOX Model Backgrounds, Manipulating text, Margins, and Padding - Positioning using CSS. Responsive Design, CSS frameworks.

Introduction to Bootstrap: containers, Bootstrap elements: colors, tables, images, buttons, button groups, progress bars, Forms, utilities, Classes, alerts, custom forms, Grid System.

Module 3	Introduction to	A:	[L-3, P-12=20
	JavaScript	Assignment	Classes

Topics: Introduction to Client Side Scripting, JavaScript Features, Programming Constructs, Arrays and Functions, Document Object Model, Event Handling, Browser functions, Form handling and Validation.

Introduction to JQuery, Syntax, selectors, events

Module 4	Server-Side	Mini Project	[L-
	Development		4, P-16=20
			Classes

Topics: Introduction to server-side Development with PHP, PHP structure, Data Types, Arrays, \$GET and \$ POST, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object Oriented Design, Working with Databases, SQL, Database APIs, Managing MySQL Database. Accessing MySQL in PHP.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No. 1: Demonstration of HTML features

Level 1: Demonstration of various HTML formatting Tags

Level 2: Design and develop static web pages for an online Book store

Experiment No. 2: Demonstration of HTML tags

Level 1: Demonstrate the various courses of the university and link those courses using table and link tag.

Level2: Design a HTML registration form for the course registration in a university

Experiment No. 3: Application of CSS in web designing

Level 1: Design a document using HTML and CSS to create a catalog of items for online shopping.

Level 2: Create a HTML document for employees' information and display the same using a cascaded style sheet.

Experiment No 4: Demonstration of JavaScript

Level 1: Write a JavaScript code to change the background color at frequent intervals

Level 2: Design a document to show the blinking Text using JQuery

Experiment No. 5: JavaScript in Webpage Validation

Level 1: Write a JavaScript program for Name, Email, password, mobile number validation Level 2: Write a JavaScript program to give access to some web pages only by presidency University students.

Experiment No 6: Web design using PHP

Level 1: Write a PHP program to read the personal information of a person such as first name, last name, age, permanent address, and pin code entered by the user into a table created in MySQL. Read the same information from the database and display it on a web page

Level 2: Using PHP develop a web page that accepts book information such as ISBN number, title, authors, edition, and publisher and store information submitted through the web page in MySQL database.

Experiment No. 7: Building a website.

Level 1: Build a website for organizing an International Conference. The conference website must be able to collect the author's details and upload a file.

Level 2: Develop the PHP code for partial web pages for ordering vegetables from Bigbasket

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Xampp web server to be used to demonstrate PHP.

Project work/Assignment:

Mini Web application development in a group

Textbook(s):

- 1) Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deital,"Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
- 2) Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar ," Fundamentals of Web Development", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2018

References

- 1. Ivan Bay Ross, "HTML, DHTML, Javascript, Perl CGI", BPB Publication, 5th Revised Edition, 2022
- 2. Dr C Xavier ,"Web Technology And Design", New Age International (P) Ltd,2017
- 3. John Pollock, "JavaScript: A Beginner's Guide", TMH, 5th Edition, 2020
- 4. <u>Ben Frain</u>,"Responsive Web Design with HTML5 and CSS", Packt Publishing,4th Edition 2022
- 5. Dean, John," Web Programming with HTML5, CSS and Java Script", 2nd edition, Jones & Bartlett Learning Publishers, 2019

Web references:

- 1. W3Schools Online Web Tutorials
- 2. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/internet_technologies

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Client Server Computing, HTML for **skill development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA4002	Course Title: Advanced Data Structure and Algorithms Type of Course: Program Core & Theory and Laboratory Integrated	L-T- P-C	3	0	2	4	
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre- requisites	Data Structures and Algorithms.						
Anti- requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course will provide exposure to understand the ADT/libraries, the necessary mathematical abstraction and choose appropriate data structures. It familiarizes students with advanced data structures and paradigms. Course includes theory as well as practical components. Topics to Include: Review of traditional data structures, Dictionaries,						
	Implementation of Dictionaries. Hashing, Skip Lists, Trees, Text Processing and introduction to Computational Geometry						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize th Advanced Data Strucuture and Algorithms through Experiential Learning techniques.						
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: [1] Review the fundamental concepts and implementation of basic data structures. [Remember] [2] Practice a variety of advanced abstract data type (ADT) and Data structures using various searching and hashing techniques. [Apply] [3] Write algorithms for some of the trees, graphs. [Remember] [4] Apply the basic principles of different string-matching algorithms [Apply]						
Course Content:							
Module 1	Review of traditional Data Structures		ata ectio n	11 9	Sessio	ns	
Based on the background of students, revise programming in C/C++, Stacks, Queues, Lists and Graphs (Dijekstra's algorithm, Spanning tree algorithms).							

Module 2	Dictionaries and Hash Tables	Assign ment	Program ming Task	11 Sessions
----------	------------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	-------------

Definition, Dictionary Abstract Data Type, Implementation of Dictionaries. Hashing: Review of Hashing, Hash Function, Collision Resolution Techniques in Hashing, Separate Chaining, Open Addressing, Linear Probing, Quadratic Probing.

Module 3	Skip Lists AND Trees	Quiz	Program ming	11 Sessions
			Task	

Need for Randomizing Data Structures and Algorithms, Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees, Splay Trees, Heap

Module 4	Text Processing	Assign ment	Program ming Task	12 Sessions
----------	-----------------	----------------	-------------------------	-------------

String Operations, Brute-Force Pattern Matching, The Boyer - Moore Algorithm, The Knuth-Morris-Pratt Algorithm, Standard Tries, Compressed Tries, Suffix Tries, The Huffman Coding Algorithm, The Longest Common Subsequence Problem (LCS).

List of Experiments: These experiments can be done using C++ Programming

Lab Experiments are to be conducted on the following topics

- 1. Implementing Lists, Stacks and gueues and graph in C++
- 2. Implementations of dictionaries &hash Tables
- 3. Implementing Tree algorithms and heap
- 4. Knuth-Morris-Pratt Algorithm
- 5. Compressed Tries, Suffix Tries
- 6. Huffman Coding Algorithm, The Longest Common Subsequence Problem (LCS

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

C++ Editors

Project Work / Assignment / Case Study

- 1. Hashing
- 2. Binary Search Tree, AVL Tree
- 3. String Matching

Text Books

T1. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2004.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

<u>detail.pl?biblionumber=5882&query_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Data%20Structures%2_0and%20Algorithm%20Analysis%20in%20C%2B%2B</u>

T2. M T Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, "Algorithm Design: foundations, analysis and Internet examples", John Wiley, 2014.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=13008&query desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A

References

R1. Thomas Coremen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", Third edition, MIT Press, 2009. https://sd.blackball.lv/library/Introduction to Algorithms Third Edition (2009).pdf

R2. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Pearson Education, 2013.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=5884&query desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A

R3. Adam Drozdek, "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2013.

https://itlectures.ro/wp-

<u>content/uploads/2016/04/AdamDrozdek</u> <u>DataStructures and Algorithms in C 4Ed</u> .pdf

E-Resources

- W1. https://sites.cs.ucsb.edu/~suri/cs130a/cs130a
- W2. https://www.seas.upenn.edu/~swati/ee22003.html

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Stacks, Queues, hashing for **Skill development** through **Experiential Learning t**echniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA4003	Course Title: Software Engineering Type of Course: Program Core - Theory	L-T P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1					
Course Pre-	NIL					
requisites						
Anti-	NIL					
requisites	In this course, students are introduced to the concepts of software engineering. Software engin 1960s as a new engineering discipline concerned to software production. It encompasses concetechniques and tools that can be used for professional software. A software product is said to have a life-cycle, or unwhich in software engineering terms consists development and evolution. Both involve traditions software development consisting primarily of concepts.	eering em with all as epts, prindevelopendergo as essentiall ional eng	nerge spectoring softw y of inee	ed in ts pe es, t high vare two	the rtai heo i-qu prod prod pha	late ning ories, ality cess, arts:
Course Description	specification, design, implementation, integration, testing, and deployment. On the other hand, software evolution involves operation and maintenance as well as some limited development activities aimed at improving the software.					
	Students who want to focus on software engineering are expected to gain and integrate knowledge from various subject areas including computer programming, data structures, algorithms, numerical methods, statistics, design patterns, human-computer interaction, computer graphics, information visualization, database systems, web development, software project management, and software engineering.					
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Engineering and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.					
Course Outcomes 1. Understand of the role and impact of software engine contemporary business, global, economic, environmental and context and Elicit the requirements for real, time problems. and use open source tools for project designing. [Knowledge 2. Develop User Interface design for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system. [Applicate context and Elicit the requirements for the given system.]					ering soc Ana	ietal alyze

	[Application] 4. Apply software ma	ystematic inagement p nd activities (approaches and c	liagnostic tools.
Course Content:				
Module 1	Process And Software Requirements	Assignme nt	Selection of suitable software process models for a given software	11 Sessions

Topics:

Product and Process – Evolution Process and Activities – Software Development Lifecycle Models: Waterfall Model – Incremental Models – Evolutionary Models – Spiral Model – Unified model – Prototype model – Agile methods. Functional and Non Functional Requirements – Software Requirements Document – Requirements Specification – Requirements Engineering Processes – Requirements Elicitation & Analysis – Requirements Validation – Requirements Management.

Module 2	ANALYSIS AND DESIGN	Assignme nt	Determine the flow of data/events among the processes in the application under consideration	11 Sessions
----------	---------------------	----------------	--	-------------

Topics:

Analysis Modeling Approaches: Scenario Based Modeling – UML Models – Data Modeling Concepts: Class Based Modeling, Flow Oriented Modeling – Design Process and Concepts – Design Model – Architectural Design – Pattern Based Design – Web App Design – Real Time Software Design – System Design – Data flow Oriented Design – Designing for Reuse – User Interface Design: Interface analysis, Interface Design – Component level Design: Designing Class Based Components, Traditional Components.

			Based on any real	
Module 3	SOFTWARE TESTING	Case Study	time application	11 Sessions
			projects	

Topics:

Software Testing Strategies – White Box Testing – Black Box Testing – Basis Path Testing – Control Structure Testing – Regression Testing – Unit testing – Integration Testing – Validation Testing – System testing – Art of Debugging.

			Preparation of	
			Software	
Module 4	MANAGEMENT AND	Assignmen	Configuration	12 Sessions
	METRICS	t	Management	12 363310113
			template for a	
			software project	

Topics:

Multimodal Interfaces; Visual sensation, perception, cognition; Distortions and illusions; Visual Design including iconography, bread crumbing, negative space, typography and color; Auditory sensation, perception, and cognition; Text-to-speech and speech-to-text; Haptics including cutaneous, kinesthetic, and haptic; Mechanoreceptors and touch-based interfaces; patterns of hand movement; Types of touch-based interface; Brain-Computer Interfaces; Medical and Commercial application of BCI; ubiquitous computing and ambient intelligence; Wearable devices and the miniaturization of computing platforms;

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

MatLab, Python, Netbeans and AWS etc.,

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment 1: Testing sample application using Black box and White box approaches and understand the differences in selecting of test cases from the test suite.

Assignment 2: Preparation of Software Configuration Management template for a software project. • Calculation of Test metrics for Sample application.

Project 1: Designing UI of Sample application

Textbooks:

T1: Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill International edition, 2009.

References:

R1: Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering, Ninth Edition", Pearson Education, 2008.

R2: Watts S. Humphrey, "A Discipline for Software Engineering", Pearson Education, 2007.

Web references:

https://www.studocu.com/row/document/lead-city-university/software-engineering/software-engineering-lecture-note/10888094

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WxkP5KR Emk

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OVZYOItkUUs

https://unimelb.libguides.com/c.php?g=931690&p=6734359

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Visual sensation, perception for **skill development** through **Experiential Learning t**echniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course	Course Title: Coding T	raining 1							
Code:	Type of Course:			L- T-P- C	0	0	2	1	
CSA4097	Type or course.							_	
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre-	Basic Programming Skills								
requisites									
Anti-	NIL								
requisites									
Course Description	classes, inheritance, podesign and implement for those with basic Pyt	This course covers mastering object-oriented concepts in Python, including classes, inheritance, polymorphism, and encapsulation. Students will learn to design and implement robust, reusable code using real-world examples. Ideal for those with basic Python knowledge, it enhances problem-solving skills and software development proficiency.							
Course Objective	To mastering the programming concepts in Python. Students will explore topics such as inheritance, polymorphism, encapsulation, and design patterns. Emphasis is placed on practical application through hands-on projects, enabling participants to create robust and maintainable software solutions in Python.								
Course Out Comes	CO1: Apply the princinheritance, encapsulated and their interactions. [CO2: Analyze various eare propagated through handling on program exceptions and their efficoas: Assess various fill writing files synchrono efficiently. Critique the considering factors liked Evaluate]	tion, and polyr [Apply] exception hand gh the class I stability. Con fectiveness in r e handling tec ously, using cor ne advantages	ling scenierarch nierarch npare e managi chnique ntext m	enarios, inc ny and the different s ng error co es in Pytho nanagers, a limitation	odel recluding in the contract of the contract	real-ving horoact gies ons. [ch as andli each	w exce of exc for ha Analyz readin ng larg	eptions eption indling e] ng and ge files nique,	
Course									
Content:							T		
Module 1	Introduction to OOPS, Methods	Experiential Learning					10 Sess	ions	
The self varial	ojects, Constructors, Nar ble, Constructor - Types ng members of one class init() Function, Use	s of Methods: s to another cla	Instan ass - Cre	ce Method eate a Pare	d, Cla ent Cla	ss M	ethod,	Static	

Module 2	Python Inheritance, Polymorphism & Exception Handling	Experiential Learning	10 Sessions
	Exception Handling	Learning	363310113

Topics: Types on inheritance, Single Inheritance, Multiple Inheritance, Method overloading and Method Overriding, Method Resolution Order(MRO), Duck

Typing Philosophy of Python Abstract method and Abstract Class, Interfaces in Python - Compile time errors, Runtime Errors, Logical Errors, Exception, Exception handling, Types of Exception.

Modulo 2	Files & Threads	Experiential	10
Module 3	riies & Threads	Learning	Sessions

Types of Files, Opening a file, Closing a file, Working with text files containing strings, Working with Binary files, The with statement, Seek() and Tell() methods, Random accessing, Understand Thread based application process, Single Tasking, Multitasking, Creating and Working with Threads.

TEXT BOOKS:

- T1. John Zelle, "Python Programming: An Introduction to Computer Science", Franklin Beedle & Associates Inc., 3rd edition, 2016.
- T2. Eric Matthes, "Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based Introduction to Programming", No Starch Press, 2nd edition, 2019.
- T3. Wes McKinney, "Python for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with Pandas, NumPy, and IPython", O'Reilly Media, 2nd edition, 2017

Lab Experiment:

Focus on case studies and scenario-based questions derived from real-world industry challenges. These experiments aim to provide practical exposure by solving problems aligned with current industry standards and practices.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Topics of all four modules will help in developing **Employability Skills** through **Experiential Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Bridge Course:

Course Code: CSA4101	Course Title: C Programming And Data Structures Type of Course: Bridge course Theory & Integrated Laboratory	LTPC - 1-0-0-0				
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre-	Basic Knowledge of Computers					
requisites						
Anti-	NIL					
requisites						
Description	data structures, focusing on foundatio for software development. It begins w operations, control flow, functions, and complex features like pointers, file har directives. Students will explore linear queues) and non-linear structures (bin on experience in implementation and covers key sorting and searching algor problem-solving. By course end, stude	the course offers a comprehensive introduction to C programming and sita structures, focusing on foundational and advanced concepts crucial or software development. It begins with C basics—data types, variables, perations, control flow, functions, and arrays—before advancing to implex features like pointers, file handling, and pre-processor rectives. Students will explore linear data structures (lists, stacks, lieues) and non-linear structures (binary trees, hashing), gaining hands-in experience in implementation and applications. The course also experience in implementation and applications. The course also experience in implementation and searching algorithms, emphasizing efficient oblem-solving. By course end, students will have solid skills in esigning, implementing, and optimizing algorithms and data structures.				
Course Objective	This course aims to introduce the fundits advanced features, understand ADT non-linear data structures and hashing and searching techniques.	s and linear data structures, learn				
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this cours	e, the students shall be able to:				
	CO1: Understand fundamental progr types, variables, control statements, solve basic computational problems.					
	CO2: Apply advanced features of C unions, pointers, and file handling to data.	, ,				

	<u> </u>	CO3: Implement and analyse linear data structures like linked lists, stacks, and queues, along with their applications, to efficiently handle and organize data.					
	algorithms, includi	ing t	proficiency in non- crees, hashing, and conditional data retrieval opera	sorting technique			
Course Content:							
Module 1	Programming Fundamentals	А	ssignment		4 Classes		
•	•	•	itions – Expressions a nctions – Arrays – Sir				
Module 2	C Programming - Advanced Features	Qu	iz		3 Classes		
Topics: Struct Handling	ures – Union –Pointe	ers: F	Pointers to Variables,	Arrays and Funct	ions – File		
Module 3	Linear Data Structures	Ass	ignment		4 Classes		
Topics : Linke	d List – Doubly- Link	ed Li	sts – Circular Linked	List – Stack ADT –	-		
Implementation	on of Stack – Applica	tions	s – Queue ADT – Prio	rity Queues – Qu	eue		
Implementation	on – Applications.						
Module 4	Non-Linear Data Structures And Searching and Sorting Technique	S	Assignment		4 Classes		
Topics: Trees			versals – Binary Sear	ch Tree – Hashing	- Hash		
Functions - Bu	ıbble Sort – Linear Se	earcl	h – Binary Search				

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment 1: Write a program to read two numbers and find the largest of the two.

Experiment 2: Write a program to check if a given number is even or odd.

Experiment 3: Write a program to check whether a given number is negative, positive, or zero.

Experiment 4: Write a program to read three numbers and find the largest among them.

Experiment 5: Write a program to read a number between 1 and 7 and display the corresponding day of the week (1 for Monday, 2 for Tuesday, etc.).

Experiment 6: Write a program to read a number and find the sum of its digits.

Experiment 7: Write a program to calculate the factorial of a number using a non-recursive function.

Experiment 8: Write a program to calculate the factorial of a number using a recursive function.

Experiment 9: Write a program to read an array of integers and print the elements in reverse order.

Experiment 10: Write a program to read a matrix of size mXn and display the sum of principal diagonal elements.

Experiment 11: Write a program to swap two variables using pointers.

Experiment 12: Implement a stack using an array with basic push and pop operations.

Experiment 13: Implement a queue using an array with enqueue and dequeue operations.

Experiment 14: Write a program to perform linear search on an array of integers, where the user provides the array and the target element.

Experiment 15: Write a program to perform bubble sort on an array of integers and display the sorted array.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

System software and Application software

Programming Professionally Used Software : MinGW / C/C++ IDE

Textbook(s):

- 1) Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 1997.
- 2) Reema Thareja, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2016.

References

- 1. Brian W. Kernighan, Rob Pike, "The Practice of Programming", Pearson Education, 1999.
- 2. Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program", Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
- 3. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Pearson Education, 1983.
- 4. Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni and Susan Anderson, "Fundamentals of Data Structures", Galgotia, 2008.

Web references:

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/data-structures-algorithms
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107243
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112105598

Topics relevant to development of

"Foundation Skills": Fundamentals of Data structure,

"Skill Development": Implementation Linear and non-linear data structure,

"Employability": Linear & Non-linear Data Structure

Course Code: CSA4102	Course Title: Fundamentals of Information Technology Type of Course: Bridge Course Theory	L- T- P- C	1	0	0	0
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre-	Nil					
requisites Anti-	NIL					
requisites	IVIE					
Course Description	This course provides an introduction information technology. Key topics number systems, primary and seconstorage/retrieval methods. The programming concepts such as classed database management systems, SC students will learn about operating methods. Networking fundamentals networking devices and protocols are build a comprehensive understanding applications in modern computing.	include conndary stora course expess, objects. QL, database systems, a , data con also discuss	mpu age olore It al e d and mmu sed.	ter arit systems es obje so cove esign. various unication This cou	hmetic	and data nted onal nally, ssing key ns to
Course Objective	The objective of this course is to punderstanding of key information tech arithmetic, number systems, and data essential principles of object-oriented positivare engineering, while also cover system performance, and data community will develop a solid foundation in IT furnity into networking and database manager	nnology con storage met programming ering the ba nication. Thro ndamentals	cept hod g, rel sics ough and	s, includes. It aim ational donal of oper these to	ding corns to into database ating syppics, st	nputer roduce es, and rstems, udents
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course CO1: Define fundamental concepts systems, data storage methods, a [Remember]	of comput	er a	arithmet	tic, nur	

	CO2: Apply object	t-oriented pr	ogramming conce	pts, relational database			
	management princ	management principles, and SQL to solve real-world problems. [Apply]					
		CO3: Develop an understanding of operating systems, system performance, and data communication protocols. [Apply]					
	·	CO4: Implement and manage basic networking devices, communication modes, and protocols for efficient data transmission. [Apply]					
Course Content:							
Module 1	Computer arithmetic & storage fundamentals	Quiz		4 Classes			
•	Binary Arithmetic, N ondary Storage, Data	•		n Positional, Binary. rimary Storage:. Secondary			
Module 2	Object oriented concepts	Assignment		4 Classes			
	ass, object, member o	data, membe	r methods, encapsı	are complexity ulation, data hiding,			
	ass, object, member o	data, membe	r methods, encapsı	• •			
	Relational Database	data, membe		• •			
inheritance, po	Relational Database management	data, membe g. Assignment		ulation, data hiding,			
Module 3 Topics : Basic R	Relational Database management	data, membe g. Assignment abase design	, SQL comments, er	ulation, data hiding, 4 Classes			
Module 3 Topics: Basic R OLTP concepts. Module 4 Topics: Function Data, Communication	Relational Database management RDBMS concepts, data Operating system and Data communication ons, features, Single P	Assignment abase design Mini Pr crocessor & M rking Devices	, SQL comments, er roject fultiprocessor syste	4 Classes mbedded SQL concepts,			
Module 3 Topics: Basic R OLTP concepts. Module 4 Topics: Function Data, Commun LAN Topologies Targeted Appli	Relational Database management EDBMS concepts, dat Operating system and Data communication ons, features, Single Palication, Basic Netwo	Assignment abase design Mini Pr rocessor & N rking Devices o networking	, SQL comments, er roject fultiprocessor syste	4 Classes mbedded SQL concepts, 3 Classes ems, Real-Time System,			
Module 3 Topics: Basic R OLTP concepts. Module 4 Topics: Function Data, Commun LAN Topologies Targeted Appli Vs code can be Project work/A	Relational Database management RDBMS concepts, data Communication ons, features, Single Polication, Basic Networks, Concepts relating to the cation & Tools that Catio	Assignment abase design Mini Pr rocessor & M rking Devices o networking an be used:	, SQL comments, er roject fultiprocessor syste	4 Classes mbedded SQL concepts, 3 Classes ems, Real-Time System,			
Module 3 Topics: Basic R OLTP concepts. Module 4 Topics: Function Data, Commun LAN Topologies Targeted Appli Vs code can be Project work/A	Relational Database management DBMS concepts, data Operating system and Data communication ons, features, Single Polication, Basic Networds, Concepts relating to the content of the con	Assignment abase design Mini Pr rocessor & M rking Devices o networking an be used:	, SQL comments, er roject fultiprocessor syste	4 Classes mbedded SQL concepts, 3 Classes ems, Real-Time System,			

- 3) Andrew. S. Tanenbanum, "Structured Computer Organization", Fourth Edition, PHI, 2018.
- 4) Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudharshan, "Database System Concepts", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw, 2014.
- 5) Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering A practitioner's approach", Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers, 2004.

References

- 1) Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Structured Computer Organization", PHI, 4th Edition, 2018.
- 2) Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", Tata McGraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2014.
- 3) Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", McGraw-Hill, 6th Edition, 2004.
- 4) Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", Wiley, 10th Edition, 2018.
- 5) Jon Duckett, "HTML and CSS: Design and Build Websites", Wiley, 1st Edition, 2011.

Web references:

- 1. W3Schools Online Web Tutorials
- 2. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/internet_technologies

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Operating system concepts and Networking for skill development through Experiential learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Semester 2

Course Code:	Course Title: Applied	Statistics						
MAT3002_v01	Type of Course: Prog	e of Course: Program Core L-T-P-C 2 1 0					3	
	<u> </u>							
Version No.	1.0	1.0						
Course Pre-	Undergraduat	Undergraduate level statistical methods and techniques						
requisites								
Anti-requisites	None							
Course Description	in statistical m emphasizes th of statistical to	ics course is designe ethods and their pra e practical aspects o echniques to analyze	actical application of statistics, for and interpr	ations cusin et dat	. The g on t ta in v	cour he u vario	rse ise ous	
	correlation a	lustries. Topics such nd regression anal I hypothesis testing f course.	yses, sampl	ing c	listrib	utio	ns,	
Course Objective	<u> </u>	of the course is <u>Ski</u> <u>Solving Techniques</u> .		ent of	f stud	lent	by	
Course Outcomes:	position to CO1: Compred distributions. CO2: Adopt ap CO3: Assess controlling the CO4: Apply app	nend the ideas of rar propriate statistical the validity of a contract of the	ndom variable techniques to claim based	es and analy on	d prok yze da evider	oabil ata. nce ests.	ity by	
Module 1	Probability						12	
Distributions Exponential Properties,	andom Variables, Discrete Distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Negative Binominal vistributions and Their properties; Continuous Distributions: Uniform, Normal, exponential Distributions and Their Properties. Joint Probability Distributions and their roperties, Transformation Variables, Mathematical Expectations, Probability interesting Functions.						nal ial, eir ity	

Correlation, Correlation Coefficient, Rank Correlation, Regression Analysis, linear regression, Multiple Regression, Attributes, Coefficient of Association, Chi Square Test For Goodness of Fit.

Module 3	Estimation & Testing		10
	of Hypothesis		classes

Sample, Population, Statistic, Parameter, Sampling Distribution, Standard Error, Unbiasedness, Efficiency, Maximum Likelihood Estimator, Interval Estimation, confidence Interval, Formulation of Null hypothesis, critical region, level of significance, power of the test.

Module 4	Sample Tests		10
Wiodule 4	Sample lests		classes

Small Sample Tests: Testing equality of means, testing equality of variances, test for correlation coefficient, Test for Regression Coefficient. Large Sample tests: Tests based on normal distribution.

Targeted Applications & Tools that can be used:

The objective of the course is to familiarize students with the concepts of Probability and Statistics.

Tools used: R Software / MS-Excel / Matlab / Mathematica / Maple

Text Books:

T1: Douglas.C. Montogomery and G. C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for engineers, New Jersey, John Wiley and Sons, 3rd edition, 2003.

T2: J. Susan Milton and Jesse Arnold, Introduction to Probability and Statistics: Principles and Applications for Engineering and the Computing Sciences, McGraw Hill, 2017.

References

R1: Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myers and Keying E. Ye, Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists, Pearson Education Inc, 9th Edition, 2012.

R2: Berenson and Levine, Basic Business Statistics, New Jersey, 6th edition, Prentice-Hall India, 1996.

R3: Kishore S. Trivedi, Probability and Statistics with Reliability, Queuing and Computer Applications, Prentice Hall of India, 1999.

R4: S. C. Gupta, Fundamentals of Statistics, 7th Edition, Himalaya Publishing House.

R5: Schaum Series – Statistics and Probability, McGraw Hill Publications.

Course Code:	Course Title: A	dvanced Python						
CSA4004	Programming			L-T- P- C	1	0	4	3
	Type of Course:	Program Core – Lab		L-1- P- C	1	U	4	3
	Integrated							
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	Python Basic Pro	ogramming						
requisites								
Anti-	Nil							
requisites								
Course	The advanced F	Python course covers	a wide	range of to	pics	and	skills	s to
Description	enhance your p	roficiency in Python p	rogramr	ming. Throu	ghou	t the	cou	rse,
	you will delve ir	nto advanced concepts	s such a	s web scrap	ing,	data	analy	/sis,
	natural languag	e processing, image բ	orocessir	ng, and data	a vis	ualiza	ation.	Ву
	completing this	course, student will ha	ave a sol	id understar	nding	of a	idvan	ced
	Python techniqu	ues and be well-equip	ped to	tackle comp	olex	prog	ramn	ning
	tasks, analyze o	data, build application	ns, and	work on pi	rojec	ts in	vari	ous
	domains of AI, n	nachine learning, deep	learning	g and reinfor	cem	ent le	earnii	ng.
	The able of		!!		Lla Ala			f
Course	_	the course is to familia						
Objectives	-	and attain <mark>Skill Devel</mark>	opment	tnrougn <mark>Exp</mark>	eriei	านลเ	Learr	ung
Course	techniques.	ompletion of this cours	so thos	tudonts shal	l ho	ablo	to:	
Outcomes	On successiui co	inpletion of this cours	se, the s	luueiils siiai	ı be	abic	ω.	
Outcomes	CO1: Unders	tand the concepts of	f python	programm	ing	for a	idvan	ced
	applications.	(Understand)						
	CO2: Apply	advanced python cor	cepts fo	or AI/ML ba	ased	арр	licatio	ons.
	(Apply)							
	CO3: Apply o	ptimization and parar	neter tu	ning technic	ues	for i	mpro	ved
	Machine Lear	ning algorithms. (Appl	ly)					
	CO4: Apply p	ython to niche and sp	ecialised	l application	s su	ch as	Spe	ech,
	image and Bu	ısiness Analytics. (Appl	y)					
Course								
Content:								
	Review- Basic						21	
Module 1	Python	Assignment					Sessio	
	Concepts					(1	.5 + P	16)

Overview of Python basics and syntax , IDEs, Colab, Variables, data types ,conditional statements, Lists, Tuples, Sets, Dictionary, Functions, Overview of object-oriented programming (OOP) concepts and principles

	Advanced		20
Module 2	Python	Assignment	Sessions
	Concepts		(L4 + P16)

Python modules, Creating and importing own modules, working with JSON objects, Decorators, Multithreading, Multiprocessing, Sharing Data between processes, python Testing Frameworks, Library Integration, Introduction to NLTK, OpenCV, RESTful API, Computer Vision

	Python		
	essentials for	Caca Study	20
Module 3	Data Analysis	Case Study	Sessions
	and Machine		(L4 + P16)
	Learning		

Topics:

NumPy- Array Vs Lists, Array operations, Slicing, Stacking, Indexing, nditer. Pandas- Data cleaning, manipulation, concat, merge, reshape, handling large datasets, Memory optimization. Pandas time series analysis. Working with web scraping libraries (Beautiful Soup, Scrapy). Data Visualization using Matplotlib, Seaborn, Plotly. NLTK,

	Case Study	Case Study and	14
Module 4	and Project	Project	Sessions
	and Project	Project	(L2 + P12)

Python for Speech Recognition

Python for Data Visualisation and Interactive Dashboards

Text pre-processing techniques (tokenization, stemming, etc.)

Basics: Use UCI repository and Kaggle dataset for each experiments. Introduction to Python Stack for Data Science, Core Python Libraries for data analysis, Anaconda platform and its installation, Executing programs on Jupiter IDE.

Experiment 1

Laboratory Familiarization

LO1: Write and execute Python programs in Colab, showcasing features like code cells, Markdown, and integration with Google Drive.

LO2: Run basic Python programs demonstrating variable assignments, data types, and arithmetic operations.

Experiment 2

Speech-to-Text Converter

LO1: Use the SpeechRecognition library to convert speech to text from multiple audio sources (e.g., .wav files and microphone input).

LO2: Train a simple neural network (using TensorFlow/Keras) on an audio dataset (e.g., LibriSpeech) to recognize basic words. Visualize accuracy and loss graphs.

Experiment 3

Web Scraping and Data Analysis

LO1: Scrape data from a live website (e.g., weather data, product prices) using BeautifulSoup or Scrapy. Save the data as a CSV.

LO2: Use Pandas to clean, manipulate, and analyze the scraped data. Visualize findings with Matplotlib and Seaborn.

Experiment 4

Natural Language Processing (NLP) Project

LO1: Build a text classification model using spaCy or NLTK. Use a labeled dataset like IMDB reviews or Twitter sentiment data.

LO2: Visualize text insights (e.g., word clouds, token frequency histograms). Evaluate the model's accuracy using confusion matrices and classification reports.

Experiment 5

Image Processing and Computer Vision

LO1: Implement edge detection (using cv2.Canny) and image filters (e.g., Gaussian blur) on sample images from Colab.

LO2: Build a basic object detection model using a pre-trained network (e.g., MobileNet or YOLO).

Experiment 6

Data Visualization with Interactive Dashboards

LO1: Create interactive dashboards using Plotly or Dash (hosted in Colab via ngrok). Add charts and sliders for dynamic interaction.

LO2: Use maps (via Plotly) to visualize geospatial data, such as COVID-19 cases by region.

Experiment 7

Exploring Data Structures in Python

LO1: Demonstrate creation and manipulation of Lists, Tuples, Sets, and Dictionaries. Showcase Pythonic operations like list comprehensions and dictionary merging.

LO2: Perform operations like sorting a list of dictionaries, filtering sets, and aggregating data (e.g., summing values).

Experiment 8

Basic OOP Concepts

LO1: Define classes and objects to represent entities like Students or Products, with attributes and methods.

LO2: Implement inheritance and polymorphism by creating a class hierarchy (e.g., Vehicle -> Car, Truck).

Experiment 9

Building a Custom Python Module

LO1: Develop a Python module with utility functions for mathematical operations (e.g., prime checking, matrix addition).

LO2: Import and use this module in another Colab notebook. Add proper docstrings and comments.

Experiment 10

Multithreading and Multiprocessing

LO1: Implement multithreading to perform tasks like downloading multiple files simultaneously.

LO2: Use multiprocessing to perform heavy computations (e.g., matrix multiplication) on a dataset.

Experiment 11

Advanced Pandas Operations

LO1: Demonstrate data cleaning by handling missing values, duplicates, and outliers in a large dataset.

LO2: Analyze temporal trends in stock price data using Pandas time series methods.

Experiment 12

Machine Learning Basics

LO1: Train a simple linear regression model using Scikit-learn to predict house prices. Visualize the line of best fit.

LO2: Extend the project to classification (e.g., binary classification on a dataset like Titanic survival).

Experiment 13

Sentiment Analysis Pipeline

LO1: Collect tweets using Twitter API (via tweepy) and preprocess the text (tokenization, stemming, removing stopwords).

LO2: Train a sentiment analysis model on the data using sklearn or NLTK. Evaluate accuracy with test data.

Experiment 14

End-to-End Data Analysis Project

LO1: Identify a dataset from Kaggle (e.g., Global Warming Data). Scrape, clean, and preprocess the data in Colab.

LO2: Visualize insights using an interactive dashboard or multi-chart report. Include predictive analysis using a simple ML model.

Experiment 15

Micro Level Project

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Google Colab / Jupyter Notebooks, IDEs, Anaconda / Jupyter Lab, SpeechRecognition (Python Library), Flask / Django.

Project work/Assignment: Choose and analyse a network from any organization/Assignment proposed for this course in CO1-CO4

Topics related to

- 1. Problem Solving: Give any problem to solve using Python.
- 2. Employability: Doing mini project in Machine Learning using Python.

Text Books

- 1. Core Python Programming, Dr R Nageswara Rao , Second edition ,Dreamtech press, 2018.
- 2. Python Data Analytics with Pandas, NumPy and Matplotlib, Fabio Nelli , Second edition, Apress, 2021
- 3. Test Driven Development with python, Harry J.W Percival, 2017, first edition, O'Reilly Media
- 4. Python Machine Learning Cookbook, by Prateek Joshi, 2016, Packt Publishing

Reference Books

- 1. "Python for Data Analysis" by Wes McKinney
- 2. "Deep Learning with Python" by François Chollet
- 3. "Natural Language Processing with Python" by Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper
- 4. Python Web Scraping Second Edition" by Katharine Jarmul and Richard Lawson
- 5. "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow" by Aurélien Géron
- 6. Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, "Machine Learning Using Python" Wiley, First Edition 2019
- 7. Fluent Python, 2nd Edition Released April 2022, Publisher(s): O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN: 9781492056355
- 8. "Python Cookbook" by David Beazley and Brian K. Jones

Web References

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/
- 2. https://www.udemy.com/course/
- 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/

Course Code: CSA4006	Course Title: Advanced Database Technology Type of Course: Program Core - Lab Integrated	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre- requisites	Basics of DBMS, File System and it Architecture and its concepts, Rela and its concepts, Backup and Reco learnt.	ational Alg	ebra, No	rmalizati	on, Tran	sactions
Anti- requisites	NIL					
Course Descriptio n	The purpose of this course is transactions first. Then introduce database concepts. They included disadvantages of each one of their are noted. Need to transit from features of distributed, parallel and The associated laboratory provided concepts learned during this course.	them with de main m. Importa RBMS to N d NoSQL ar es an oppo	Distribu characte nce and loSQL is e consid	ristics, a differend discusse ered and	allel, and advantag ces amor ed. The I studied	d NoSQL ges and ng them striking
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to find Advanced DBMS and attain Employee technique					•
Course Outcomes	(1) Recall the transactions in RDM (2) Explain advanced features of c (3) Illustrate the features in Distril (4) Employ Parallel database conc	IS listributed, outed datak	parallel, pase	and NoS		ases.
Course Content:						

Module 1	Transaction	Quiz	Comprehension based Quizzes	08 Classes
Wodule 1	s in RDBMS	Quiz	and assignments.	Uo Classes

Topics:

Overview of Basic concepts of RDBMS – RDBMS Transaction control state diagram, ACID properties of transaction, Schedules in transactions - Serial, Non-Serial and Serializable, Serializability - Conflict and View, Conflict Serializability check by Precedence Graph, Concurrency Control – Lock Based and Time Stamp Based.

	NoSQL	Programmi	Laboratory experiments and	
Module 2	Databases	ng and Mini	Mini Projects on NoSQL Topics	08 Classes
	Databases	Project	using MongoDB/ Casandra.	

Topics:

NoSQL Introduction – Scale Out, Commodity Hardware, Brief History, Features – Non-Relational, Schema Free, Simple API, and Distributed. NoSQL Architectures/Data Models - Document, Columnar, Key-Value, and Graph. Transaction in NoSQL- BASE for reliable database transactions, Achieving Horizontal Scalability with Database Sharding, CAP theorem.

Case Study: MongoDB/Casandra/ AWS/ HBase

Module 3	Distribute d Databases	Assignment	Assignment on main topics of Distributed Databases	08 Classes
----------	------------------------------	------------	--	------------

Topics:

Loosely Coupled, Characteristics of Distributed Databases, Local and Global view of applications, Distributed Processing, Types – Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, Distributed Data Storage – Replication and Fragmentation, Fragmentation – Horizontal and Vertical Type, Difference between Centralized and Distributed Databases.

Topics:

Module 4	Parallel	Assignment	Assignment	on	main	topics	of	Parallel	06 Clas
	Databases		Databases						

Tightly Coupled, Features of parallel databases, Shared Memory, Shared Disk, Shared Nothing Systems. Advantages of each of these schemes, Advantages and Disadvantages of Parallel Databases, Differences between Parallel and Distributed Databases.

Install MONGODB

https://www.javatpoint.com/mongodb-create-database

Create any one of the following databases.

Employee, Student, University, Banking, or Online Shopping

Drop database

Create Collection: In MongoDB db.createCollection(name,option) is used to create collection.

Drop Collection

List of Laboratory Tasks:(7 X 2= 14 Sessions)

Level 1: Perform CRUD operations (Insert, Update, Delete and Query Documents) on 'Sales' Database.

Level 2: Do MongoDB text search on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Experiment No. 2: Try experiments on MongoDB Operators

Level 1: Perform queries involving MongoDB Query and Projection Operators using 'Sales' Database.

Level 2: Do queries involving MongoDB update operator on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Experiment No. 3:Explore different query modifiers.

Level 1: Perform different query modifiers on 'Sales' Database.

Level 2: Try various query modifiers on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Experiment No. 4: Explore Aggregation commands.

Level 1: Implement different aggregation commands on 'Sales' Database.

Level2: Perform various aggregation commands on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Experiment No. 5: Explore Authentication commands.

Level 1: Try authentication commands on 'Sales' Database.

Level 2: NA

Experiment No. 6:Explore Replication Commands

Level 1: Try all replication commands on 'Sales' Database.

Level2: Implement replication commands on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Experiment No.7:Try Sharding Commands.

Level1: Explore Sharding Commands on 'Sales' Database.

Level 2: Implement Sharding Commands on 'GeoSpatial' Database.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

MongoDB is to be installed and used.

Project work/Assignment:

Each batch of students (self-selected batch mates) will identify projects, such as, Library, Banking, and Reservation etc., and do it. Concepts of NoSQL, like, CRUD operations, Supporting ad hoc queries, Indexing flexibility, Assisting replication, Creating capped collections, and Retrieving data from multiple documents.

Sample Mini Projects:

1. Content Management System

Clubbing the content assets like text and HTML into a single database helps provide a better user experience. MongoDB has an excellent toolset not only for storing and indexing but also for controlling the structure of a content management system. You can easily design a webbased CMS by using the model proposed by "Metadata and Asset Management" in MongoDB. Additionally, you can use "Storing Comments" to model user comments on blog posts.

2. Gaming Project

Data is an essential part of making video games work. Some typical examples of gaming data include player profiles, matchmaking, telemetry, and leaderboards.

The common thread between all games is that they all have a specific goal. And you have to achieve multiple objectives or pay your way out to reach the end goal. This may involve steps like watering your plants, growing vegetables, serving food in a restaurant, and so on.

Textbook(s):

- 1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, 1st Edition, 2019(Wiley Publications).
- 2. Stefano Ceri, Giuseppe Pelagatti, Distributed Databases: Principles and Systems,, 2017(McGraw Hill Education).

References

- 1. Elmasri R and Navathe S B, "Fundamentals of Database System",7th Edition, 2017(Pearson Publication).
- 2. Pivert. NoSQL Data Models: Trends and Challenges, 1st edition(Wiley).

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Non-Relational, Schema Free, Simple API, and Distributed. NoSQL Architectures/Data Models - Document, Columnar, Key-Value, and Graph. Transaction in NoSQL- BASE for reliable database transactions**for developing Employability Skills** through **Experiential Learning techniques.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course	Course Title: Object Oriented							
Code:	Programming using Java		_	_	_			
CSA4007	Type of Course:1] Program Core	L-T-P-C	1	0	4	3		
	2] Laboratory							
	Integrated							
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Basic Programming Skills							
Anti-	NIL							
requisites								
Course Description	The main objective is to learn the basic concept and techniques which form the object-oriented programming paradigm. Object-oriented programming is a new way of thinking about problem using models organized around real world concept.							
	information hiding and code reuse, and discusses how these concepts are used to build abstract data types. The object oriented programming features of classes, inheritance, polymorphism and composition are studied, along with constructors and method overloading. Students implement Java programs incorporating features from the Java programming language.							
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to fami Programming concepts using Java,			-				
0.0,00.00	applications with database connectivity object-oriented design principles.		-		-	•		
Course Out	On successful completion of this course the	ne studen	ts shall	be able t	:0:			
Comes	 Apply Object-Oriented Programming modular classes using inheritance, in world problems efficiently. (Applying Apply the concepts of Multithreading Frameworks to develop efficient and Develop Serverside java application (Applying) Construct simple applications to be systems using JDBC and hibernate. (Applying) 	nterfaces,) ng, Except error free ns using est intera	and pa tion har e codes Servlet	ndling ar (Applyi and JS	o solve Id Colle Ing) IP cond	real- ection cepts.		

Introduction t	o Assignment		Programming	Th: 5Sessions
OOPs	Assignment		activity	Pr :11Session
Statements – In and returning (asses. Inheritann – Abstract classes and Members – static Methology, Handling,	troducing Classes - Objects – Recursion ce: Basics – Using s sses – final with Information - Produced - Produc	- Methor n – Acce super – I neritance ing Pack	ds and Classes: Ove ss control – static – Method Overriding e. Packages and Inte tages – Interfaces	rloading Methods - final – Nested and – Dynamic Method erfaces : Packages
Collection Frameworks:				
nread – Creating vorks: Collectior - Priority Queo	g a Thread and Mul Interfaces - Collecture Due - Iterator - Mag	tiple thr	eads – is Alive() and sses: ArrayList - Lin	d join() - Collection kedList - HashSet -
			Programming activ	Th :3 Sessions Pr :10 Sessions
- Java Server Pa	ges: Architecture	of JSP pa	nges – Life Cycle of	
		Dua	gramming activity	Th :3 SEssion
	Statements – In and returning Classes. Inheritan h – Abstract classes and Member ds – static Methods – Gollection Frameworks: mentals – Types – row – throws – for hread – Creating works: Collection to – Priority Queues – Servlets and Java Server Pages: g with Servlets: – Java Server Pages – Java Server Pages	Statements – Introducing Classes - and returning Objects – Recursion lasses. Inheritance: Basics – Using shows here and Member Access – final with Inhes and Member Access – importeds – static Methods in Interface - Product Exception Handling, Multithreadin g and Collection Frameworks: Mentals – Types – Uncaught Exception Handling and Collection Frameworks: Mentals – Types – Uncaught Exception Frameworks: Mentals – Types – Uncaught Exceptio	Statements – Introducing Classes – Method and returning Objects – Recursion – Accellasses. Inheritance: Basics – Using super – Inh – Abstract classes – final with Inheritance as and Member Access – importing Packeds – static Methods in Interface - Private Interface – Private Interface	Handling, Multithreadin g and Collection Frameworks: Mentals – Types – Uncaught Exceptions – try and catch – Multi row – throws – finally – Built-in Exceptions – Multithreaded: Jachread – Creating a Thread and Multiple threads – is Alive() and works: Collection Interfaces - Collection Classes: ArrayList - Linit - Priority Queue - Iterator - Map: Map Interfaces - Map Clap - Comparators. Servlets and Java Assignmen Programming actives

Working with Hibernate. Introduction to Spring: Overview – Dependency Injection –

Spring Libraries – Spring Tool Suite – Developing a simple Spring Application – RESTful Applications.

1] List of Laboratory Tasks:

Lab sheet -1 [5 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No 1:

Level1 -Programs using Control statements Methods with Parameters, Methods with control statements

Level2- Demonstrations of Class, Object, Constructor, Static member, Encapsulation, Inner Class

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 -Simple Program for Understanding Arrays and Strings.

Level2 - Programs to implement array of objects, passing and returning objects as arguments.

Lab sheet – 2 [2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level1 - Programs to demonstrate concepts of constructors and destructors

Level2 - Write a program to create a database for a bank account contains Name, Account no, Account type, Balance, Including the following – any constructor, destructor and methods to set and get information for 10 people.

Experiment No. 2:

Level1 – Programs to implement methods of String and String Buffer Class.

Level2 - Programs to implement Inheritance and Polymorphism, Programs to implements Interface.

Lab sheet – 3 [3Practical Sessions]

Level 1 - Programs to demonstrate Exceptions Handlers.

Level 2 - Programs to implements nested handlers, Checked and Unchecked Exception Handlers.

Lab sheet – 4 [4 Practical Sessions]

Level 1 -Programs to implement Thread class and Runnable Interface.

Level 2 - Programs to implement priority, inter thread communication.

Lab sheet -5 [1 Practical Session]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - Programs to implement Collections (List, Set, Map).

Level 2 - Programs to implement Comparable and Comparator Interface , Lambda Notation

Lab sheet 6 [2 Practical Session]]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - Programs to implement concepts of GUI.

Level 2 - Programs to create Registration form using Swing.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Notepad++, Eclipse IDE, NetBeans IDE

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- 2] | Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Java
 - 1. Develop a Library management system with basic modules and users like
 - Database module: This has two functions Insertion of data and extraction of data.
 - Report module: For the borrowed books list to display.
 - Availability module: To view the availability of books.
 - Search Module: search facility for books and members.

Users in the system:

- Librarian
- Student

User functions:

- Librarian: Add, view, delete the book details and user details, issue and return books.
- Student: view and requesting books, returning books.
- 2. Design an employee payroll management system with basic modules and its processes as

Admin:

- Admin can Add/Edit/delete the employees.
- Admin can Add/Edit/delete the schedule the work of the employees.
- Admin can Add and calculate/Edit/Delete the Salary of the employee.

Employee:

- Employees can view his/her schedule set by Admin.
- Employees can check his/her attendance.
- Employees can update his/her details.
- Employees can View their salary details.

3. Design an online Quiz system with basic modules and its processes as follows

Users of the System

- Teacher
- Student

Functional Requirements

Teacher:

- Can create quiz after getting logged in.
- Can enter subjects and enter question with its options and answer at the time of creating quiz.
- 10 Question for each guiz required to be completed.

Student:

- Can search quiz according to their interest.
- select the id of guiz and ready to start it.
- After completing all questions, result will be displayed automatically.

2 Can view the description about each and every question in the respective quiz

Text Book

- 1. Herbert Schild,"Java: The Complete Reference", 12th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2021.
- 2. CDAC,"Core and Advanced Java Black Book", 1st Edition, Dreamtech Press, 2018.

References

- 1. Cay Horstmann,"Core Java -Volume 1: Fundamentals", 12th Edition, Oracle Press, 2021.
- 2. Bruce Eckel, Thinking in Java. 4th ed.
- 3. R. Nageswara Rao, Core Java: An Integrated Approach, New: Includes All Versions upto Java 8
- 4. Brett McLaughlin, Head First Object-Oriented Analysis and Design: A Brain Friendly Guide to OOA&D

Web References

W1. NPTEL Course on "Java Programming", Prof. Debasis Samanta, https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/

W2. "Head First Java" by Kathe Siera and Bert Bates, 2nd edition https://www.rcsdk12.org/cms/lib/NY01001156/Centricity/Domain/4951/Head First Java Second Edition.pdf.

W3. "Building java programs"

 $https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user\#/searchresult?searchId=java\%20programming\&_t=1662620793642$

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Introduction to object-oriented programming, Initializing & Accessing Array, extending interfaces, implementing interfaces - Organizing Classes and Interfaces in Packages, life cycle of a thread, Collection Types, Setsfor Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: PPS 3019	Course Title: Corporate Communication		L- T - P- C	0	0	2	1
	Type of Course: Practical Or	nly Course					
Version No.	1.0						1
Course Pre- requisites	 Students are expected to understand Basic English. Students should have desire and enthusiasm to involve, participate and learn. 						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course is designed to enable students to understand concepts of corporate communication, improve confidence, and develop professional skills. This course will give the students a competitive advantage and increase their chances of success in the professional world by building their strong resumes and better online presence. This will benefit learners in effectively presenting their concepts and ideas in a corporate environment through various activities and learning methodologies.						
Course Objective							
	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of "Corporate Communication" and attain SKILL DEVELOPMENT through PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.						
Course Out Comes	•						
	On successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to: CO1: Demonstrate effective communication while presenting oneself and others CO2: Design resume based on industrial standards CO3: Employ techniques to face interview and Group discussion						
Course Content:				<u> </u>			
Module 1	Introduction to Corporate Communication	Classroom	activity		6	Hours	5
Topics: Setting Expectations, Ice Breaker, Cs of communication, Significance of corporate communication, Communication process, barriers in communication and solutions,							

Structuring messages, non-verbal communication, written communication, Self

introduction.

Module 2	Presentation Skills	Group Presentation	8 Hours
----------	---------------------	--------------------	---------

Topics: Presentation Skills, Opening Body & Closing Body, Audibility, Speech Clarity, Fluency, Voice Modulation, Non-verbal Communication and Body Language.

Module 3 Resume Writing Individual Assessment 8 Hours

Topics: Importance of a Resume, Types of Resumes (Chronological, Functional, and Combination), Understanding Job Descriptions, Optimizing for Applicant Tracking Systems (ATS), Understanding ATS Requirements, Formatting Tips for ATS Compliance, The Digital Edge: Online Profiles (Aligning Resumes with LinkedIn Profiles)

Module 4 Personal Interview Individual Assessment 8 Hours

Understanding Personal Interviews, Self-Awareness and Preparation (SWOT Analysis: Knowing Your Strengths and Weaknesses), Handling Common Questions (Tell Me About Yourself: Structuring a Strong Response, Answering Situational and Behavioral Questions (STAR Method) Practical Skills for Success (Dressing for Success: Professional Appearance, Mock Interviews: Practice with Feedback, Follow-Up Etiquette: Thank You Emails and Calls)

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. TED Talks
- 2. You Tube Links
- 3. Activities

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- 1) Resume
- 2) Self-Introduction
- 3) Personal Interview

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. TED Talks
- 2. YouTube Links

Assignments proposed for this course

- 1. Self-Introduction
- 2. Resume

YouTube Links: https://youtu.be/z_jxoczNWc (Steve Jobs Introducing the iPhone 4 in June 2010) References

- 1. "Talk Like TED The 9 Public-Speaking Secrets of the World's Top Minds" By Carmine Gallo St. Martin's Press Copyright © 2014 Carmine Gallo All rights reserved. ISBN: 978-1-250-04112-8
- 2. "The Presentation Secrets of Steve Jobs: How to Be Insanely Great in Front of Any Audience" MP3 CD Import, 22 April 2014
- 3. "The Definitive Book of Body Language: The Hidden Meaning Behind People's Gestures and Expressions" Hardcover Illustrated, 25 July 2006
- 4. "Crucial Conversations: Tools for Talking When Stakes Are High" Paperback Import, 1 July 2002

Web links:

1. https://www.wordstream.com/blog/ws/2014/11/19/how-to-improve-

<u>presentation-skills</u> <u>https://www.cbs.de/en/blog/15-effective-presentation-tips-to-improve-presentation-skills/</u>

2. https://hbr.org/2022/05/the-art-of-asking-great-questions

Topics relevant to development of "SKILL": Art of Presentation, Team building, Art of questioning and Personal Branding for Skill Development through Participative Learning Techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Catalogue	Faculty of L&D
prepa	racarty or East
red by	
Recommended by	
the Board of	
Studies on	
Date of Approval	
by the	
Acade	
mic Council	

Course Code: CSA4098	Course Title: Coding Type of Course:	Training 2	L- T-P- C	0	0	2	1	
Version No.	1.0		·					
Course Pre- requisites	Basics of Programming	g and Database	es, Markup langu	ages				
Anti- requisites	NIL	NIL						
Course Description	This course serves the foundational building blocks for software development focusing on strong programming skills, understanding the concepts of programming, data structures, algorithms, databases, full stack development. This course ensures that MCA students not only grasp theoretical concepts but also gain hands-on experience with real-world applications, preparing them for careers in software development and emerging tech fields							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners to gain through knowledge about programming and also full stack development which helps the students to understand the process of software development for Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO 1: Infer the concepts of programming, control structures, data structures and object oriented programming [Understand]. CO 2: Practice the advanced datastructures concept, algorithms and database management system for solving real world problems. [Apply]. CO 3: Create a complete web development application by gaining knowledge of full stack development. [Apply].							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Basics of Programming	Participative Learning	Brainstorming session/Quiz			10 Sess	sions	
-	rol structures, data structions of object or	•	• •	nked l	ist, fu	nction	ns and	
Module 2	Advanced Programming concepts and database management system	Experiential Learning	Think-pair & s implemen		and		10 sions	

Topics: Advanced datastructures- trees, graphs, algorithms- searching, sorting, dynamic programming, greedy technique, back tracking, file handling and exception handling, multi threading and concurrency, basics of SQL, CRUD operations, views, triggers, normalization, NoSql

Module 3 Scripting and Web Experiential Learning Implementation of web development applications	10 Sessions

Topics: Frontend Technologies: HTML, CSS, JavaScript, React.js

Backend Development: Node.js, Express.js, Django

Web APIs and RESTful Services

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. T1. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2004.
- 2. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, 1st Edition, 2019(Wiley Publications).
- **3.** Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley, 'Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development', Addison-Wesley, Second Edition, 2018.

Lab Experiment:

Focus on case studies and scenario-based questions derived from real-world industry challenges. These experiments aim to provide practical exposure by solving problems aligned with current industry standards and practices.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Topics of all four modules will help in developing **Employability Skills** through **Experiential Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code:		e: Problem Solving thr	•	L- T-P- C			2	1
PPS3001	Course	ype of Course: Practic	ai Only		0	0	2	1
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-		Students should know the basic Mathematics & aptitude along with						
requisites		understanding of English						
Anti-requisites	Nil							
Course	The	The objective of this course is to prepare the trainees to tackle the						
Description		questions on various topics and various difficulty levels based on						
	- - - - - - - - - -	Quantitative Ability, and Logical Reasoning asked during the						
		ement drives. There v	_	_			_	
	-	amentals of all the to					_	
		r thinking questions. ⁻	•			•	_	
		ents to not only get to						
		r than ever before, wh				it to g	et tilei	C
		loyability factor.	iicii wiii iii	ipiove tile	11			
Course	+ ·	objective of the course	is to fami	liarize the	learn	ers wi	th the	
Objective		epts of Aptitude and a						
		lem Solving technique		2 c c c c c c			•	
Course		uccessful completion of	of the cour	se the stud	dents	shall k	oe able)
Outcomes	to:							
	CO1]	Recall all the basic ma	thematica	l concepts	they	learn	t in hig	h
	scho	ol. CO2] Identify the p	rinciple co	ncept nee	ded i	n a qu	estion.	
	CO31	Solve the quantitative	and logic	al ability qu	uestic	ons wi	th the	
	_	opriate concept.	J	, ,				
_	CO4]	Analyze the data give	n in comp	lex probler	ns.			
Course Content:								
Content:	Quantitativ	9						
Module 1	Ability	Assignment	Bloom's				10	
 	,		Applicati	on			Hours	S
Topics:	tion to Antitu	de, working of Tables,	Sanares C	inhes Num	nher (Series	Wrong	σ
	series, Letter	,	oquaics, C	Janes, INUII		JC11C3,	VVIOII	Ь
Module 2	Logical	Assignment	Bloom's	Level ·			20	
iviouule 2	Reasoning	Assignment	Applicati				Hours	s
	1	L	1					_

Topics:
Linear & Circular Arrangement Puzzle, Coding & Decoding, Blood Relations,
Directions,
Ordering and Ranking, Clocks and Calendars
Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:
Application area: Placement activities and Competitive
examinations. Tools: LMS

Semester 3

Course Code:	Course Title: C	loud Computin	g						
CSA4005	Type of Course	-	_	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3	
	Lab Integrated	_							
Version No.	1.0	1.0							
Course Pre-	Computer Net	works							
requisites	, and a second								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course	This course pro	This course provides a hands-on comprehensive study of Cloud concepts							
Description	and capabilitie	es across the	vario	us Cloud	serv	ice mo	dels inc	luding	
	Infrastructure	as a Service	(IaaS),	Platform	n as a	a Servic	e (PaaS), and	
	Software as a S	Service (SaaS).	It dive	s into all	of the	details	that a s	tudent	
	needs to know	in order to pla	an for	developir	ng app	lication	s on the	cloud	
	and what to lo	ook for when u	using	applicatio	ns or	service	s hoste	d on a	
	cloud.								
Course	The objective o	of the course is t	to fam	iliarize th	e lear	ners wit	h the co	ncepts	
Objective	of Cloud Comp							•	
•	Learning techn	_					, ,		
	3								
Course	Upon successfo	ul completion o	of the	course th	e stud	dents sh	all be al	ole to:	
Outcomes	1) Understand	the significand	re of C	loud com	nutin	g techni	nlogies		
	<u> </u>	propriate Virtua			•	_	_		
	infrastructu	·			•				
	3) Discuss Clo	ud mechanisms	s to op	timize th	e QoS	parame	eters		
	·	plications using	g Cloud	d services	and \	/M insta	ances		
Course Content									
	Introduction								
Module 1	to Cloud	Assignment	Theor	·y		No. o	f Classes	:7	
	services								
Topics: Evolution	on of cloud con	nputing, Comp	outing	Platform	s and	l Techn	ologies,	Cloud	
Computing Arch	itecture, IaaS, Pa	aaS, SaaS, Types	s of Clo	ouds, Clou	ıd Con	nputing	Environ	ments.	
. 5		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				. 0			
	Virtualization							_	
Module 2	Techniques	Assignment	Theor	У		No. of	f Classes	:7	
Topics: Basics of Virtualization - Types of Virtualizations, Taxonomy of Virtualization									
•	lementation Lev	• •		iis, iakuli	Offiny C	or virtuo	ınzativii		
icciniques, illip	nementation Lev	cis or virtualiza	ation.						

	Cloud QoS			
Module 3	and	Assignment	Theory	No. of Classes:8
	Management			

Topics: Cloud Infrastructure Mechanisms, SLAs, Specialized Cloud Mechanisms, Cloud Management Mechanisms, Cloud Security Mechanisms

Module 4	Application development	Assignment	Case Study	No. of Classes:8
	in Cloud	7.00.8	case stady	The state of the s

Topics: Programming Models for Cloud Computing - Software Development in Cloud - Service creation environments to develop cloud-based applications. Development environments for service development (Demonstration using AWS Cloud); Dockers and Containers.

List of Laboratory Tasks: 30 Hours

Experiment No 1:

Level 1: Install VirtualBox/VMware Workstation with different flavors of Linux.

Level 2: Install VirtualBox Workstation with windows OS on top of windows10 or 11.

Experiment No 2:

Level 1: Review Virtualization software and the Compilers

Level 2: Install VirtualBox Workstation with windows OS on top of windows 10 or 11.

Experiment No 3:

Level 1: Program to Launch a virtual machine instance on the cloud.

Level 2: Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim

Experiment No 4:

Level 1: Program to Create a virtual network and subnets and Launch VM instances within the virtual network.

Level 2: Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine.

Experiment No 5:

Level 1: Evaluate and compare different cloud storage systems to understand their features, performance, and pricing.

Level 2: Assess cloud Storage systems and Cloud security, the risks involved, its impact and develop cloud application.

Experiment No 6:

Level 1: Investigate the identity and access management (IAM) features of each cloud provider.

Level 2: Design different workflows according to requirements and apply map reduce programming mode

Experiment No 7:

Level 1: Write a Reducer to aggregate and analyze the extracted data (e.g., count occurrences).

Level 2: Write a Mapper to extract key information (e.g., IP addresses) from log entries.

Experiment No 8:

Level 1: Install Google App Engine. Create hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.

Level 2: Find a procedure to launch virtual machine using trystack (Online Openstack Demo Version)

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Targeted Applications:

Developing applications on Cloud Platforms via Virtual machines

Cloud Tools:

- CloudSim
- VMWare
- Amazon EC2
- Google Compute Engine
- Microsoft Azure

Project work/Assignment:

1. Automation of performance analysis of students through the Cloud

- 2. Chatbots development using Cloud resources
- 3. Blog creation using Cloud computing

Analysis of Case Studies: When deciding to adopt cloud computing architecture, decide if the cloud is right for your requirements (for the application identified).

Text Book(s)

- 1. Daniel Vaughan, "Cloud Native Development with Google Cloud". O'Reilly Media Publishers. 1st Edition 2023.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi, "Mastering Cloud Computing", McGraw Hill Education, 2017edition.
- **3.** John Rittinghouse and James Ransome, "Cloud Computing, Implementation, Management and Security", CRC Press, 2010 edition.

References

- 1. Thomas Erl, Zaigham Mahmood, and Ricardo Puttini, "Cloud Computing Concepts, Technology & Architecture", PHI publisher 2013 edition.
- 2. Anthony T Velte, Toby J Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010 edition.
- 3. David E.Y. Sarna, "Implementing and Developing Cloud Applications", CRC Press, 2018 edition.
- **4.** Manvi, Sunilkumar, and Gopal K. Shyam. "Cloud Computing: Concepts and Technologies". CRC Press, 2021.

Web Resources and Research Articles links:

- IEEE Transactions on Cloud Computinghttps://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/RecentIssue.jsp?punumber=6245519
- 2. International Journal of Cloud Computinghttps://www.inderscience.com/jhome.php?jcode=ijcc
- 3. CloudSim Resources- https://javadoc.io/doc/org.cloudsimplus/cloudsim-plus/latest/org/cloudbus/cloudsim/resources/class-use/Resource.html
- 4. Journal of Network and Computer Networkinghttps://www.journals.elsevier.com/journal-of-network-and-computer-applications

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, **Specialized** Cloud Mechanisms, Cloud Management Mechanisms, Cloud Security Mechanisms for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning Techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

`Course Code: CSA4008	Course Title: Full Stack Development Type of Course: Program Core – Theory Integrated	L- T-P- C	1	0	4	3			
Version No.	1.0		I						
Course Pre- requisites	Programming fundamentals (any OOP language GUI, Knowledge on DBMS	Programming fundamentals (any OOP language), Basic knowledge of GUI, Knowledge on DBMS							
Anti- requisites	NIL								
Course Description	This advanced level course enables students to perform full stack development using Java, with emphasis on employability skills. The key technologies used for Full Stack development is based on either Java technology or .NET technology. In this course, the focus is on using Java, and the related technologies/tools like Java EE, Java Persistence, Hibernate, Maven, Spring Core, etc. On successful completion of this course, the student shall be able to pursue a career in full-stack development. The students shall develop strong problem-solving skills as part of this course.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Java Persistence, Hibernate, Maven, Spring Coreto attain SKILL Development through Experiential LEARNING TECHNIQUES .								
Course Outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1] Practice the use of Java for full stack development [Apply] 2] Implement web applications using Java EE. [Apply] 3] Solve simple applications using Java Persistence and Hibernate [Apply] 4] Apply concepts of Spring to develop a Full Stack application. [Apply] 5] Demonstrate automation tools like Maven, Selenium for Full Stack development. [Apply]								
Course Content	:								
Module 1	INTRODUCTION	Unders	tand	[L-3 12=	3, =15]	P-			

Review of Java; Java I/O; Advanced concepts of Java and Java New Features of Java; Collection framework, Annotation, Java generics, Lambda Expression, JDBC.

Module 2	Java EE Web Applications	l Annly	[L-3,	P-
		Apply	12=15]	

Introduction to Eclipse & Tomcat; Servlet API Fundamentals; Servlet Context, Session, Cookies; Request Redirection Techniques; JSP Fundamentals; Reading HTML form Data with JSP; State Management with Java; JSP Standard Tag Library - Core & Function Tags; Building MVC App with Servlets & JSP; Complete App- Integrating JDBC with MVC App

Module 3 Jav	va Persistence using JPA and Hibernate	Apply	[L-3, 12=15]	P-
--------------	--	-------	-----------------	----

Fundamentals of Java Persistence with Hibernate: JPA for Object/Relational Mapping, Querying database using JPQL and Criteria API (JPA).

Hibernate: Architecture, HQL, Querying, Caching, Performance and Concurrency; First & Second Level Caching, Batch Fetching, Optimistic Locking & Versioning; Entity Relationships, Inheritance Mapping & Polymorphic Queries.

Module 4	Spring Core	Apply	[L-3,	P-
		Арріу	12=15]	

Spring Core, Spring MVC, Spring Boot REST API: Understanding Spring Framework; Spring AOP(Aspect Oriented Programming); Using Spring MVC; Building a Database Web App with Spring and Hibernate Implementing Spring Security; Developing Spring REST API; Using Spring Boot for Rapid Development

Module 5	Automation tools	Apply	[L-3,	P-
			12=15]	

Introduction to Automation Tools; Apache Maven: Maven Fundamentals, Software Setup – Command lineand Eclipse, pom.xml and Directory Structure, Multi-Module Project Creation, Scopes, Dependency Management, Profiles; Functional/BDD Testing using Selenium, Selenium Fundamentals and IDE, Selenium WebDriver, Installation and Configuration, Locating Web Elements, Driver Commands, Web Element Command

List Of Laboratory Tasks (30 Hours)

Lab Experiments:

- 1. Use Serialization and Deserialization mechanism to develop a console application.
- 2. Build a console application by using Collection framework and Annotation.
- 3. Build a console application by using Collection framework and Lambda Expression
- 4. Develop a console application that connect with MySQLDatabase and perform database transactions.
- 5. Build a web application to connect with a database using Servlet that perform database manipulations.

- 6. Build web application to connect with a database using JSP that perform database manipulations.
- 7. Construct a login application in respecting the MVC model.
- 8. Implement a web application based on the MVC design pattern, to create an Employee Registration module using JSP, Servlet, JDBC, and MySQL database.
- 9. Create Student mark processing project using Hibernate with Maven.
- Create a User Registration project using JSP, Servlet, Hibernate Framework, and MySQL database.
- 11. Develop a User Login Form and will validate username and password with the MySQL database using the Hibernate framework.
- 12. Build a complete Hibernate application with HQL CRUD operations using MAVEN ,JSP, Servlet, Hibernate Framework, JPQL and MySQL database.
- 13. Build CRUD RESTful API using Spring Boot 3, Spring Data JPA (Hibernate), and MySQL database.
- 14. Build login or sign-in and registration or signup REST API using Spring boot, Spring Security, Hibernate, and MySQL database.
- 15. Create Spring web application to implement SpringMVC framework using eclipse IDELanguage identifier

Text Book(s)

- 1. Fender, Young, "Front-end Fundamentals", Leanpub, 2021.
- 2 . Horstmann, "Core Java Volume II Advanced Features", 12th Edition Pearson, 2023

References:

- R1. Soni, Ravi Kant. "Full Stack AngularJS for Java Developers: Build a Full-Featured Web Application fromScratch Using AngularJS with Spring RESTful.", Apress, 2021.
- R2. Mardan, Azat. "Full Stack JavaScript: Learn Backbone.js, Node.js and MongoDB.", Apress, 2015

Course Code:	Course Title: Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	L- T-P-				
CSA4009	_	С	2	0	2	3
	Type of Course: Theory-Integrated					
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre-	Python Programming					
requisites						
Anti-	NIL					
requisites						
	This course introduces the basic concepts of			_		
	students to the basic concepts and technic	•				
	subset of Artificial Intelligence (AI), is an important set of techniques and algorithms used for solving several business and social problems. The					
	objective of this course is to discuss machine learning model development					
	using Python.		J			
Course	Topics include: Working with Collection	s and D	ata	Frai	nes	: Regression
Description	algorithms; Classification algorithms; Opt					
	Descent algorithm, Gradient Descent for si	mple Line	ear F	egre	essic	n; Ensemble
	Learning – Random Forest, Boosting tech	•				
	Boosting; Grid Search for optimal par				_	
	Forecasting with Time-Series data: Au Average Models.	to-Regres	ssive	Int	egra	ited Moving
	-	.1 1				
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learni					•
Objective	through experiential Learning techniques.	ilg allu d	ıttan	ı sk	III L	evelopilient
	On successful completion of the course the	e student	c ch	all h	e ah	le to:
	·					
	CO1: To develop a basic understanding of presented in terms of intelligent	r the build	gnig	DIOC	KS O	T AI as
	agents.		[Und	erst	and]
	CO2: Produce machine learning	mode	ıls	for	ľ	oredictive
Course Out	analytics. [Application]				·	31 2 41 3 41 4
Comes	CO3: Applyensemble learning, optimization	on and h	/per	para	met	ter tuning
	techniques for machine learning algorithm					
	CO4: Demonstrate different	types		of	(clustering
	techniques. [Application]	- •				-

Course Content:				
	Artificial Intelligence Foundations and Future of AI	Assignment	Theory	7 Sessions

Topics:

Artificial Intelligence foundation, History and Applications; The Rise and fall of Expert systems, Technological driver of AI, Data: Data basics, Types of data, Big Data, Databases and other tools; Data Process, Ethics and Governance. Machine learning: What is machine learning, Standard deviation, The normal distribution, Baye's Theorem, correlation, Feature Extraction, The Machine learning process, Applying algorithms, Common types of Machine learning algorithms, Future of AI.

Modulo 2	Supervised Machine	Assignment	Programming	7 Sessions
Module 2	Learning Algorithms	Assignment	activity	7 363510115

Topics:

Introduction to the Machine Learning (ML) Framework, Descriptive analytics: Working with data frames, handling missing values, Exploration of data using visualization. Hypothesis test, Analysis of Variance

Module 3	Classification and	Assignment	Programming	9 Sossions
Module 3	Regression	Assignment	activity	8 Sessions
iviodule 3	Regression	Assignment	activity	8 Sessio

Topics:

Classification overview, Binary logistic regression, Classification tree, Introduction to Gradient Descent, Advanced regression model, KNN algorithm, Ensemble methods – Random Forest, Boosting.

Clustering and Module 4 Forecasting with Time Series Data	-Assignment	Programming activity	8 Sessions
---	-------------	----------------------	------------

Topics:

Clustering – K-means clustering, Creating clusters, Interpreting Cluster, Hierarchical Clustering
. Components of Time Series data, Moving average, Decomposing time series, Time Series
Models (AR Models, ARMA Models)

List of Laboratory Tasks: 30 Hours

Lab sheet -1

Level 1-Regression Models Simple linear regression, outlier detection.

Level 2 - multiple linear regressions – model evaluation, multi-co linearity and handling multi-co linearity, outlier detection.

Lab sheet -2

- **Level 1- Decision Tree Classifiers** Decision Tree classifier using Gini Index- measuring test accuracy, displaying the tree, confusion matrix and ROC.
- Level 2- Decision Tree Classifier using Entropy.

Lab sheet -3

- **Level 1 Optimization Techniques** Developing a Gradient Descent Algorithm for linear regression using NumPy and using sklearn.
- Level 2 cohen_kappa_score.

Lab sheet -4

- **Level 1 Hyper parameter Tuning for Ensemble models** Ensemble Learning Random Forest Building the model, Grid Search for optimal parameters,
- Level 2 Feature Importance. Ada Boost Classifiers and Gradient Boosting Classifiers

Lab sheet -5

- **Level 2 Clustering** Kmeans cluster centers and interpreting the clusters, finding the optimal number of clusters using Elbow Curve method.
- **Level 2** Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Compare the clusters formed by k-means and Agglomerative Clustering

Lab sheet -6

- Level 1- Models forecasting Applications
- Level 2 Models for Forecasting Time Series data

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used

Use of PowerPoint software for lecture slides and use of Google's Colab cloud service https://www.tutorialspoint.com/google_colab/index.html for executing and sharing of lab exercises.

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Python and Colab.

Assignment: Learning courses for 4 Hours from the following link https://learn.datacamp.com/courses?topics=Machine%20Learning

Text Book

- T1. Tom Taulli, "Artificial Intelligence Basics", Apress, First Edition, 2019
- **T2**. Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, "Machine Learning Using Python", Wiley, First Edition 2019.

References

- R1. Tan P. N., Steinbach M & Kumar V. "Introduction to Data Mining", Pearson Education, 2016.
- R2. Giuseppe Bonaccorso, "Machine Learning Algorithms: A reference guide to popular algorithms from data science and machine learning", Packt Publishing, 2017.

E-References

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development":

- 1. Regression Models
- 2. Decision Tree Classifiers
- 3. Hyper parameter Tuning methods
- 4. Agglomerative Hierarchical clustering
- 5. Decision tree classifiers

for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: BBA1055	Course Title: Ma and Financial Ac Type of Course: I	_	L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0					•	
Course Pre-	 Ability to 	Communicate					
requisites	• Elementa	ry understanding of	Economics a	ind Acc	oun	ting	
Anti-requisites	Nil						
Course	The Course is co	nceptual and quan	titative in na	ture, tl	ne e	cono	mics
Description	concepts will hel	p the students to ga	in insight abo	out the	bas	sic asp	ects
	of economics suc	ch as Lw, Supply, Den	nand, Cost. T	he Fina	ncia	al Acc	ount
	portion will intro	duce the students to	o basic conce	epts of a	acco	ountir	ıg.
Course Out	On successful co	mpletion of the cou	rse the stude	nts sha	ll b	e able	to:
Comes	CO1: Describe th	e Basic concepts of	Managerial E	conom	ics		
	_	he type of production		ind cost	an	alysis	
		e principles of Accou	_				
	CO4: Illustrate the Analysis of Financial statements						
Course objective	<u>-</u>	of the course is to					
	•	nagerial Economics		ı Skill	Dev	elopı/	ment
	through Participa	ative Learning techni	iques.				
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Managerial Economics	Class presentation	Class presentatio	n	10) Sess	sions
Topics: Definition, Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics, factors influencing							

Topics: Definition, Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics, factors influencing managerial decision making process. Demand Analysis – Definition, types, Significance of Elasticity of Demand. Law of Supply, Elasticity of Supply, Equilibrium between Demand and Supply.

Module 2 Theory of Production an Cost Analysis	Class presentation	Class presentation	11 Sessions
--	-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------

Topics: Production function – Isoquants and Iso costs, MRTS, Least cost combination of inputs, Law of variable proportion, Cobb – Douglas Production function, Laws of Returns, Internal and External economies of scale.

Cost Analysis – Types of Cost, Concept of revenue, Total, average and marginal revenue, determination of breakeven point (simple numerical problem, Managerial significance and limitation of BEA.

	Introduction to			
Module 3	Financial	Numerical	Numerical	10 Sessions
	Accounting			

Topics: Accounting principles, concepts and conventions, double entry book keeping, journal, ledger, Trial balance.

Module 4	Preparation and Analysis of Financial statements	Numerical	Numerical	10 Sessions
----------	---	-----------	-----------	-------------

Topics: Final Accounts, Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account, Balance sheet with simple adjustments, Financial Statement Analysis (Comparative and Common size statements) – Ratio Analysis (Liquidity Ratio, Activity Ratios, Solvency and Profitability ratios)

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: PPT, Videos and board & Chalk Method

Reference

Text book

- 1. C.B.Gupta, Management Theory & Practice Sultan Chand & Sons NewDelhi
- 2. L.M.Prasad, Principles & Practice of Management Sultan Chand & Sons New

Reference

Dr. S.Shankaran, Managerial Economics - Margram Publication - Chennai

P.L Metha, Managerial Economics - Sultan Chand Publications - NewDelhi

PU library link

https://www-emerald-com-

presiuniv.knimbus.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/eb039157/full/html

NPTEL Course

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22 mg43/preview

Topics relevant to development of "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": **Break Even Analysis** for **Skill Development through Participative Learning Techniques.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: CSA4100 Version No. Course Pre-	Course Title: Mini Project Type of Course: NTCC 1.0 Knowledge and Skills related to all the semesters.	Type of Course: NTCC 1.0 Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses studied in previous							
requisites Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	Students observe science and technology in action, develop an awareness of the method of scientific experimentation, and often get an opportunity to see, study and operate sophisticated and costly equipment. They also learn about the implementation of the principles of management they have learnt in class, when they observe multidisciplinary teams of experts from engineering, science, economics, operations research, and management deal with techno-economic problems at the micro and macro levels. Finally, it enables them to develop and refine their language, communication and inter-personal skills, both by its very nature, and by the various evaluation components, such as seminar, group discussion, project report preparation, etc. The broad-based core education, strong in mathematics and science and rich in analytical tools, provides the foundation necessary for the student to understand properly the nature of real-life problems. The students have options to pursue this course as either Project Work and Dissertation at the university, or Project Work in an Industry/Company/ Research Laboratory, or Internship Program in an Industry/Company.								
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to fame concepts of Professional Practice an through Experiential Learning techniques.	d attain				h the Skills			
Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course Identify real world computing regional, national or global need Apply appropriate techniques of intended problem. Design the experiments as per the succession of the events and results. Appraise project findings and conscious scholarly publications. 	g problem ds. or modern he standard for meanin	tools ds an	for d spe	d to solvir ecifica clusion	local, ng the tions.			

Course Code:	Course Title: Qu	uantitative Skills and		L- T -P- C	1-0-2-2			
PPS 4008	Logical Reasoni	_						
	Type of Course:							
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-		I know the basic Mat	hemati	cs & aptitude	along with			
requisites		understanding of English						
Anti-requisites	Nil	Nil						
Course Description	questions on va Quantitative Ab drives. There wi the topics, as w The focus of this correct answers	The objective of this course is to prepare the trainees to tackle the questions on various topics and various difficulty levels based on Quantitative Ability, and Logical Reasoning asked during the placement drives. There will be sufficient focus on building the fundamentals of all the topics, as well as on solving the higher order thinking questions. The focus of this course is to teach the students to not only get to the correct answers, but to get there faster than ever before, which will improve their employability factor.						
Course Objective	concepts of Apt	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Aptitude and attain Skill Development through Problem Solving techniques.						
Course	On successful co	ompletion of the cour	rse the	students sha	ll be able to:			
Outcomes	CO1] Recall all t	he basic mathematic	al conc	epts they lea	rnt in high			
	CO2] Identify th	ne principle concept r	needed	in a question				
	CO3] Solve the appropriate con	quantitative and logic scept.	cal abili	ty questions	with the			
	CO4] Analyze th	ne data given in comp	lex pro	blems.				
	CO5] Rearrange	the information to s	implify	the question				
Course Content:								
Module 1	Quantitative Ability	Assignment	Bloom Applic	's Level : ation	24 Hours			
Work, Time spe Interpretation	ed & Distance	ges, Profit & Loss, Rat , Permutation and	Comb	pination, Pro	bability, Data			
Module 2	Logical Reasoning	Assignment		's Level : ation	21 Hours			
Reasoning Application Hours Topics: Linear & Circular Arrangement Puzzle, Coding & Decoding, Blood Relations, Directions, Number Series, Wrong number series, Visual Reasoning, Critical thinking, Syllogism								

Text Book

- 1. Quantitative Aptitude by R S Aggarwal
- 2. Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning by R S Aggarwal

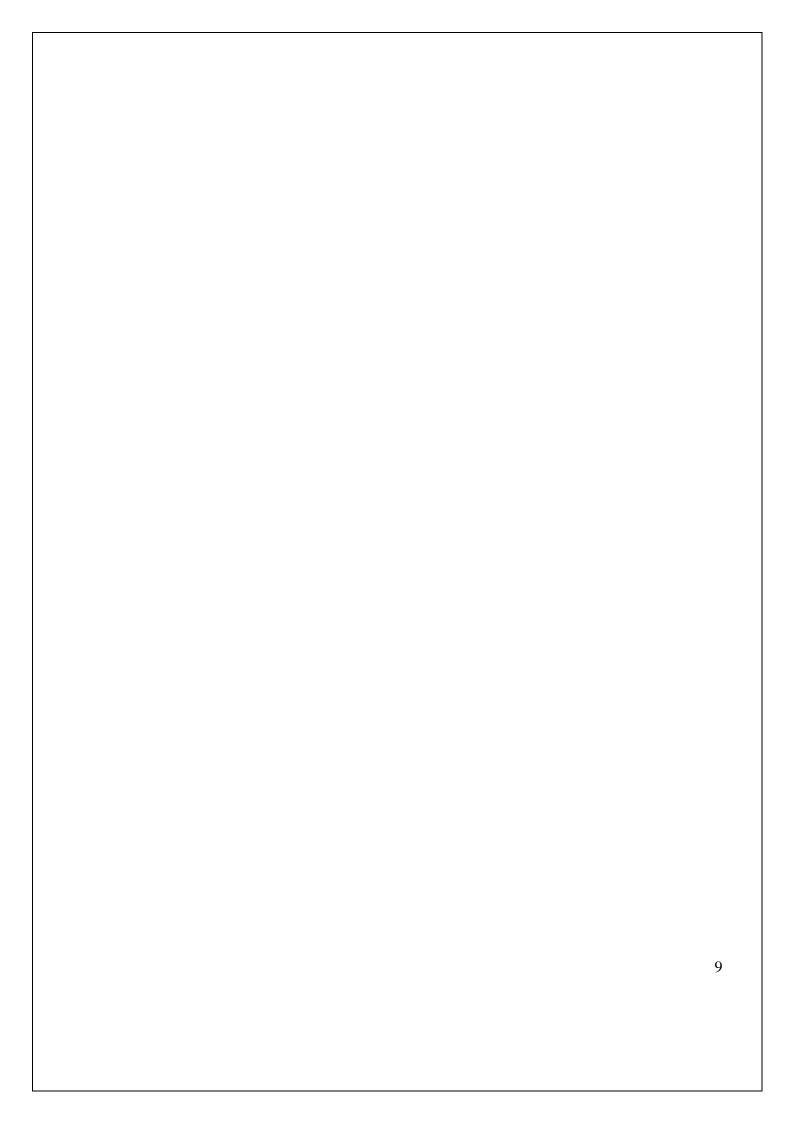
References

- 1. www.indiabix.com
- 2. <u>www.youtube.com/c/TheAptitudeGuy/videos</u>

Topics relevant to Skill development: Quantitative and reasoning aptitude for Skill Development through Problem solving Techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Semester 4

Course Code: CSA4101	Course Title: Major Project Type of Course: LTPC				-	10			
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and skills gained from all courses studied in previous semesters, including those applied in the mini-project.								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	Students observe science and technology in action, develop an awareness of the method of scientific experimentation, and often get an opportunity to see, study and operate sophisticated and costly equipment. They also learn about the implementation of the principles of management they have learnt in class, when they observe multidisciplinary teams of experts from engineering, science, economics, operations research, and management deal with techno-economic problems at the micro and macro levels. Finally, it enables them to develop and refine their language, communication and inter-personal skills, both by its very nature, and by the various evaluation components, such as seminar, group discussion, project report preparation, etc. The broad-based core education, strong in mathematics and science and rich in analytical tools, provides the foundation necessary for the student to understand properly the nature of real-life problems. The students have options to pursue this course as either Project Work and Dissertation at the university, or Project Work in an Industry/ Company/ Research Laboratory, or Internship Program in an Industry/ Company.								
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize Professional Practice and attain Employa Learning techniques.								
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1. Identify real world computing problems related to local, regional, national or global needs. [Understand] 2. Apply appropriate techniques or modern tools for solving the intended problem. [Apply] 3. Design the experiments as per the standards and specifications. [Apply] 4. Interpret the events and results for meaningful conclusions. [Analyze] 5. Appraise project findings and communicate effectively through scholarly publications. [Evaluate]								



Discipline Electives

Course Code: CSA4010	Course Title: Internet of Things	L-T-P-	1	0	4	3	
	Type of Course: Laboratory Integrated	С					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-	1. Students should know basic python	programı	ming	and	C/0	C++	
requisites	programming.	ronic cor	mnon	onto	cuch	26	
	2. Students have basic knowledge basic elect		-	ents	Such	ı as	
	sensors – temperature, motion, pressure, and 3. Students should have basic idea about Cloud						
Anti-requisites	NIL	a and its	uses.				
Course	The Internet of Things (IoT) is an emerg		_			_	
Description	heterogeneous devices at an unprecedented			-		_	
	individuals and organizations to gain great						
	connections among people, processes, data, a Things (IoT) is a course of objects interaction.	_					
	information systems, and with other objects.	•	•	•	•		
	creative thinking, IoT concepts &IoT technolog		JISC V	VIII I	ocus	OII	
	creative trimining, for concepts dior teermolog	,103.					
Course	The objective of the course is to familiarize the						
Objective	of Internet of Things and attain SKILL	DEVELO	<mark>PME</mark>	NT '	throu	ugh	
	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING techniques						
Course Out	On successful completion of the course the stu	idents sh	all be	able	to:		
Comes	Describe the fundamental concepts of Internet	t of Thing	s and				
	Architecture models to its Applications.	ניטו ווווון	55 4114				
		usina Ara	Huino	/Racr	horr	CV.	
	Design and Develop the real time applications using Arduino/Raspberry						
	Pi Controller and Sensors. Describe the simple features of IoT Communic	ation and	l Data	nroi	ocol	c	
	Describe the simple features of IoT Communic		d Data	prot	cocol	s.	
Course			d Data	prot	cocol	S.	
Course Content:	Describe the simple features of IoT Communic		d Data	prot	cocol	S.	
Course Content:	Describe the simple features of IoT Communic Demonstrate use of IoT devices for simple app INTRODUCTION TO	lication.					
Content:	Describe the simple features of IoT Communic Demonstrate use of IoT devices for simple app INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF Assignment	lication. mulation,			[L-4,	P-	
	Describe the simple features of IoT Communic Demonstrate use of IoT devices for simple app INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET OF Assignment	lication.				P- 20	

Introduction, Definition & Characteristics of IOT, Physical Design of IoT- Things in IoT, IoT Protocols, Logical design of IoT- IoT functional blocks, IoT Communication Models, IoT Communication APIs, IoT Enabling Technologies-Wireless sensor networks, Cloud computing, Bigdata Analytics, Communication protocols, IoT Levels and Templates, **Domain**

Specific IoT's: Home, City, Environment, Energy, Retail, Logistics, Agriculture, Industry, health and Lifestyle.

			Numerical from	[L-4,P-
Module 2	IOT Hardware	Assignment		16=20
			E-Resources	Sessions

Embedded Systems – Introduction, the basics of sensors and actuators, need for ADC & DAC peripherals. Introduction to Arduino, The Arduino UNO development board – architecture and specifications, the Arduino development environment, setting up the IDE, programming the Arduino, basic examples. Introduction to RaspberryPi – the RaspberryPi architecture & Hardware overview, RaspberryPi as a gateway device.

Madula 2	IOT COMMUNICAT	ION	Term	Simulation/Data	[L-3,P-
Module 3	MODEL PROTOCOLS	AND	paper/Assignment	Analysis	12=20 Sessions

Connectivity Protocols: 6LOWPAN,6LOWPAN Packet Format, Types of Headers in 6LOWPAN,Routing in 6LOWPAN,IEEE 802.15.4, Zigbee, Wireless HART, Z-Wave, ISA 100, NFC,RFID: Introduction, Principle of RFID, Components of an RFID system.

	IOT				
	COMMUNICAT	ION	Term	Simulation/Data	[L-4,P-
Module 4	MODEL	AND		1	16=20
	PROTOCOLS-II	and	paper/Assignment	Analysis	Sessions
	IoT Cloud				

Communication/Transport Protocols: Bluetooth. Data Protocols: Message Queue Telemetry Transport (MQTT), Constrained Application Protocol (CoAP), Advanced Message Queuing Protocol (AMQP), XMPP — Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol. Introduction to Wi-Fi Module (ESP8266), Introduction to Node MCU, Introduction to Blynk App Open Source Cloud Environment.

List of Laboratory Tasks

- 1 Installation of Arduino IDE & Arduino program to implement scrolling LED, to glow even/odd LED
- 2 Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push button to control the LED
- 3 Arduino program to demonstrates traffic control system
- 4 Arduino program to demonstrates usage of servo motor with potentio meter.
- 5. Arduino program to Control an LED using Bluetooth.
- 6. Arduino program to implement RFID reader for security access.
- 7. Arduino Program to detect obstacle using IR sensor.
- 8. Arduino Program to detect motion using PIR sensor.
- 9.Installation of Raspberry pi software
- 10. Working basic commands on Raspberry pi & to demonstrate remote logging in raspberry pi
- 11. Raspberry pi program to implement blinking LED
- 12. Raspberry pi program to implement camera module for video
- 13. Raspberry pi program to obtain the temperature using DHT sensors

- 14. Using a Raspberry Pi with distance sensor (ultrasonic sensor HCSR04)
- 15. Raspberry pi program to implement Garage spot light.
- 16. Demonstration of Mini project with Thingspeak Cloud using ESP8266

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Interfacing of ARDUINO and Raspberry pi for developing smart CITIES Tools:

. . .

Tinker cad

Thingspeak Cloud

Text Book:

1. Internet of Things "A hands on approach" Authors: Arshdeep Bagha, Vijay Madisetti Publisher: Universities Press 2018

Reference Materials:

Reference Book(s):

- 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, "Internet of Things: Principles and Paradigms", Morgan Kaufmann.
- 2. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things", Wiley.
- 3. "Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things", by Alasdair Gilchrist (Apress).

Web Based Resources and E-books:

W1. NPTEL: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106127

W2.

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout =grid

&sorFieldId=none&topresult=false&content=*cloud*

https://www.arduino.cc/ https://www.raspberrypi.org/

(iii) Additional web-based resources

- a) https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs53/preview
- b) https://www.udemy.com/course/complete-guide-to-build-iot-things-from-scratch-to-market/

(iv) Paper & Journals

- A. Mutlag, M. K. Abd Ghani, N. Arunkumar, M. A. Mohammed, and O. Mohd, "Enabling technologies for fog computing in healthcare IoT systems," *Future Generation Computer Systems*, vol. 90, pp. 62–78, 2019.
- N.K. Nawandar, V.R. Satpute "IoT based low cost and intelligent module for smart irrigation system" Comput. Electron. Agric., 162 (2019), pp. 979-990.
- S. Biswas, L.K. Sharma, R. Ranjan, S. Saha, A. Chakraborty, J.S. Banerjee "Smart farming and water saving-based intelligent irrigation system implementation using the internet of things" Recent Trends in Computational Intelligence Enabled Research, Elsevier (2021), pp. 339-354
- T. Saheb and L. Izadi, "Paradigm of IoT big data analytics in healthcare industry: a review of scientific literature and mapping of research trends," *Telematics and Informatics*, vol. 41, pp. 70–85, 2019.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques.

Introduction to RaspberryPi -

the RaspberryPi architecture & Hardware overview,

RaspberryPi as a gateway device.

This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: CSA4012		rogramming in C# e: Discipline Elective - egrated		L- T-P- C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0		•		,		ı	ı
Course Pre-	NIL							
requisites								
Anti-	NIL							
requisites								
Course Description	Microsoft. It applications, languages avaithe most populations functionalities to provide components provides the implement co	.NET is a software framework which is designed and developed by Microsoft. It is used to develop Form-based applications, Web-based applications, and Web services. There is a variety of programming languages available on the .Net platform, VB.Net, C# etc. C# is one of the most popular languages of .NET framework. It is used to build applications for Windows, Phone, Web, etc It provides a lot of functionalities and also supports industry standards. This course intends to provide the basic concepts of .NET framework and various components of the .NET framework architecture. This course also provides the features of C# programming language to design and implement console and desktop-based applications.						
Course	The objective of	of the course is to fami	iliarize ⁻	the learn	ers v	with t	the cor	ncepts
Objective	of Programmir Learning techn	ng in C# and attain Empliques.	ployabi	ility Skills	s thr	ough	Experi	ential
Course Outcomes	CO1: Understall .NET Framewood CO2: Apply the program coding CO3: Demonstr	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: CO1: Understand .NET technologies and fundamental components of .NET Framework CO2: Apply the object oriented programming concept in C# basic program coding CO3: Demonstrate the concepts of Events, Multithreading, and delegates CO4: Develop a Windows based application using ADO.NET						
Course Content:								
Module 1	Overview of .NET	Quiz	Assem	nstration bly, uction to			Cla	of sses ,P-1
Topics:								

Overview of .NET : An overview of the .NET, Introduction to .NET framework and .NET, Architecture-.Net Framework class Libraries-CLR-Metadata-Interoperability-Assemblies, CLR-MSIL, Introduction to Visual Studio.Net, Languages supported by .NET, Different Applications of .NET

Module 2	Programming Concepts	Lab Based Assignments	Creating a console application and writing programs using basic programming constructs	No. of Classes L-7 P-7
----------	-------------------------	--------------------------	--	------------------------------

Topics:

Need of C#, C# Pre-processor Directives, Creating a Simple C# Console Application, C# Programming Concepts-Predefined Types- Value types and reference type, Classes and Objects, Constructors and methods, Conditional statements, loops, arrays, Nullable and enum types, properties, Inheritance, Interfaces

.

Module 3 Advanced Programming Concepts	Lab Based Assignments	Creating an application using Multithreading	No. of Classes L-7 P -6
--	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Topics:

Multithreaded Programming: Multithreading Fundamentals, Thread class, Thread priorities, Synchronization, Thread communication

Exception handling: Handling errors and throwing exceptions

Delegates and Events: Delegates and events. Anonymous delegates and lambda expression, FUNC and Action delegates.

Module 4	Event handling,	Lab based	Creating a	No. of Classes
	Database	Assignments	Windows	L-6 P -6
	Connectivity	Assignments	application	

Topics:

Basics of Windows Programming- Event Driven Programming, Windows Forms, Fundamentals of ADO.NET: Object Model- System. Data Namespace, accessing data with ADO.NET, DataSet, typed dataset, Data Adapter, Working with Databases Using Entity Framework Core

LINQ and C#. Defining and executing a Query. Implicitly typed local variables. Anonymous Types

List of Practical Tasks:

Experiment 1:[Module 1]

Level 1: Demonstrate the .NET framework and Visual Studio IDE for writing C# code.

Level 2: Demonstrate the .NET framework and inside of Assembly using ildasm tool.

Experiment 2: [Module 2]

Level 1: A developer wants to check whether the given input is in the Fibonacci series or not.

Level 2 : Write a C# Program to implement the find the roots by solving Quadratic Equation (-b +-Vb2-4ac) / 2a.

Experiment 3: [Module 2]

Level 1: A teacher is asked to create a mark list of her class students. The class consists of 10 students and they have 5 different subjects. Store the student's name and five subject marks also. Calculate the total of all subject marks and display them.

Level 2: Write a C# Program to implement the find the roots by solving Quadratic Equation (-b +-Vb2-4ac) / 2a.

Experiment 4: [Module 2]

Level 1: Design a class to represent a bank account. Include the following members: Data Members: - Name of the depositor, Account Number, Type of Account, Balance amount in the account and methods: To assign initial values, To deposit an amount, To withdraw an amount after checking balance, To display name and the balance. Write a C# program to demonstrate the working of the various class members.

Level 2: Define a class 'Person' with data members name and age. Also include following: Default Constructor and parameterized constructor, Input method which takes values from user and assigns to data members, Output method to display all data. Create 5 objects of 'Person' class using array of objects and call all the methods of a class.

Experiment 5: [Module 2]

Level 1: Write a C# program to show single and multilevel inheritance.

Level 2: Create a class 'Emp' by extending Person class with additional data member empno, position with following features:

- a. Default constructor
- b. Parameterized constructor
- c. Input method which takes values from user and assigns to data members and calls input method of Person
- d. Output method to display all data and calls output method of Person

 Define a class Manager by extending Emp with data member bonus. Provide necessary constructors and override input and output methods. Create objects of manager in main.

Experiment 6: [Module 2]

Level 1: Calculate the area of different shapes using method overloading.

Level 2: The class teacher created different groups in a class and store the data in that. In order to make common announcements and activities, the teacher merged all data into a single group. Write a code to merge two groups into one.

Experiment 7: [Module 2]

Level 1: Class Teacher stores students marks in an array. The teacher is searching for highest and lowest marks of the class and the number of students who scored those marks. Write a program to help teacher to do the same.

Level 2: Create an application for the currency converter.

Experiment 8: [Module 3]

Level 1: EC is updating its database of new voters. If the user's age is less than 18, the application should raise the exception.

Level 2: Write a multithreaded program to display odd and even numbers in different threads.

Experiment 9: [Module 3]

Level 1: Write a C# Program to call any method that agrees with its signature and return type using delegate.

Level 2: Write a program that uses delegates and event mechanisms to fire, wire, and handle an event.

Experiment 10: [Module 3]

Level1: Write a C# Program to use of an anonymous method that count from 0 to 10

Level 2: Write a multithreaded program to explain the concepts of thread communication

Experiment 11: [Module 4]

Level 1: Create a login screen and prompts for the user name and Password. If the user exists in the database, show the welcome message to the user when the button is clicked.

Level 2: The company wants to create a calculator application using C#.

Experiment 12: [Module 4]

Level 1: The University stores the CSE students' data in the database and displays the student details whenever required. Administrator allows to insert, update and modify the data. Implement this.

Level 2: The University decides to conduct online quiz for CSE students. Create a windows-based application to implement this.

Experiment 13: [Module 4]

Level 1: Write a C# Program to create a statement lambda that returns the factorial of the value it is passed.

Level 2: Write a complete application that makes extensive usage language integrated queries on objects/ sql queries)(stored in either a dictionary or a list. For example store all the students in a list and

- 1. Find a list of all students who have marks less than the average
- 2. Find all the students who have failed in physics
- 3. Find all the students whose names begin with a fixed character and who play badminton

Experiment 14: [Module 4]

Level 1: Write a C# Program to create an incr delegate instance that refers to a lambda expression that increases its parameter by 2.

Level 2: Develop a Windows application for registering for the various events of the cultural festival of the university.

Experiment 15:[Module 3]

Level 1: Write a used defined exception handler if the first letter of the given input is not capital and handle all other defied exception handler

Level 2: Write a code to implement multicast delegate.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Lab tasks will be implemented in Visual Studio IDE

Project work/Assignment:

- 1. Assignment : Inside of CLR
- 2. Mini Project

Text Book

1.lan Griffiths,"Programming C# 10: Build Windows, Web, and Desktop Applications",O'Reilly Media, Inc; August 2022

2. Mark J. Price,"C# 8.0 and .NET Core 3.0 – Modern Cross-Platform Development: Build applications with C#, .NET Core, Entity Framework Core, ASP.NET Core, and ML.NET using Visual Studio Code", Packt Publishing; 4th edition,October 2019

Reference Book

- 1. Jospeh Albahari,C# 9.0 Pocket Reference: Instant Help for C# 9.0 Programmers, O'Reilly,2019
- 2. Andrew Stellman, Jennifer Greene,"HEAD FIRST C#: A Learner's Guide to Real-World Programming with C# and .NET Core", O'Reilly; 4th edition, December 2020
- 3. "Jon Skeet Manning", C# in depth,; 4th edition, March 2019

Web References:

1.https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/csharp/tour-of-csharp/tutorials/

2.https://www.tutorialspoint.com/csharp/index.htm

Course Code: CSA4013	Type of Course: Di Theory Only		ues	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0				<u> </u>	l .	I I	
Course Pre-	Calculus, Probabili	ty, Linear Algebra	and Basic	Progran	nmir	ng Sk	ills	
requisites								
Anti- requisites	NIL							
Course	Soft computing is a	an emerging approa	ch in com	nuting t	hat ı	nimi	cs the	e
Description	Soft computing is an emerging approach in computing that mimics the human mind's remarkable ability to reason and learn in an environment of uncertainty and imprecision. Soft computing is based on biologically inspired methodologies such as genetics, evolution, ant behaviors, particle swarming, human nervous systems, etc. Soft computing is the only solution when we don't have any mathematical modeling of problemsolving (i.e., algorithm), needs a solution to a complex problem in real-time, and easily adapts with changing scenarios and is implemented with parallel computing. It has enormous applications in many application areas such as medical diagnosis, computer vision, handwritten character reconditions, pattern recognition, machine intelligence, weather forecasting, network optimization, VLSI design, etc.							
Course Objective	The objective of th		EVELOPIVIE	INT OF S	iuue	пс Бу	usiii	ıβ
Course	On successful com	pletion of the cours	se the stud	lents sha	all be	e able	e to:	
Outcomes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Define the concept and applications of Soft Computing. Discuss Fuzzy logic concepts and its applications. Demonstrate Artificial Neural Networks concepts and its applications. Apply Evolutionary algorithms and hybrid soft computing techniques. 							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction Soft Computing	Assignment	Analysis				9 Cla	asses
Topics:								

Introduction to Soft Computing: Concept of computing systems, "Soft" computing versus "Hard" computing, Characteristics of Soft computing, Applications of Soft computing techniques.

Module 2	Fuzzy Logic	Assignment	Analysis,	Data	12
			Collection		Classes

Topics:

Fuzzy Logic: Introduction to Fuzzy logic. Fuzzy sets and membership functions. Operations on Fuzzy sets. Fuzzy relations, rules, propositions, implications and inferences. Defuzzification techniques. Fuzzy logic controller design. Some applications of Fuzzy logic.

Module 3	Neural Networks	Case Study	Analysis,	Data	12
			Collection		Classes

Topics:

Neural Network: Biological and Artificial Neuron, Neural Networks, Supervised and Unsupervised Learning. Single Layer Perceptron, Multilayer Perceptron, Backpropagation Learning.

Neural Networks as Associative Memories: Hopfield Networks, Bidirectional Associative Memory. Topologically Organized Neural Networks: Competitive Learning, Kohonen Maps.

Module 4	Evolutionary	Assignment	Analysis,	Data	12
	Computing		Collection		Classes

Topics:

Evolutionary Computing: Concept of "Genetics" and "Evolution". Genetic Algorithm and Optimization, The Schema Theorem, GA operators: Encoding, Crossover, Selection, Mutation, etc. Introduction to ant colony optimization and particle swarm optimization. Integration of genetic algorithm with neural network and fuzzy logic.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

In recent times, engineers have very well accepted soft computing tools such as Fuzzy Computing, ANN, Neuro-Computing and Evolutionary Computing, etc., for carrying out various numerical simulation studies. In the last two decades, these tools independently and in hybrid forms have been successfully applied to varieties of problems. The main objective is to introduce students to the latest soft computing tools. The training of these tools will be helpful to develop rigorous applications in the engineering domain.

Tools:

- MATLAB
- PYTHON
- (

Project work/Assignment:

Mini Project:

- Training of known/classified datasets representing some objects/pattern using various ANN learning methods including Perceptron, BPN, Adaline, Associative memory networks, Hopfield, kohenen networks.
- Classification of new input feature set/pattern based on training & learning
- Applying GA search to optimize the solutions. Implementation of the GA procedure.

Term Assignments:

- Applications of soft computing techniques in solving day today problems.
- Solving Traveling salesman problem using Genetic Algorithm and comparing different mutation operators with the same

Text Book

- 1. Principles of Soft computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N Wiley India, 3rd Edition 2019
- 2. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", Third Edition, Wiley.

References

- 1. Kumar S., "Neural Networks A Classroom Approach", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition 2017.
- 2. Eiben A. E. and Smith J. E., "Introduction to Evolutionary Computing", Second Edition, Springer, Natural Computing Series, 2nd Edition, 2015.
- 3. Fakhreddine O. Karray, and Clarence W. De Silva. Soft computing and intelligent systems design: theory, tools, and applications. Pearson Education, 2009.

Topics relevant to development of "Employability": ": Solving real world problems with uncertainty using Nature Inspired Algorithms

Course	Course Title: Softwa	re Testing and Qualit	:y					
Code:	assurance	_	L-	T-P-	3	0	0	3
CSA4014			С					
	Type of Course:							
Version No.	2.0							
Course	Basic knowledge of s	oftware engineering	and prog	ramm	ning	kno۱	wled	ge
Pre-								
requisites								
Anti-requisites								
Course	This Course is design	ed to make the stud	ents und	lersta	nd tl	ne st	rate	gies
Description	_	ologies of software						_
•		and test cases, doing	_			•		
		assessing the softv				•		_
		ationship between	-				•	
	1	n, studentsare expect			_		-	-
	software testing too			J	•	Ŭ		
	_	ing techniques, inte	gration,	code	insp	ecti	on,	pee
		n and validation,					neth	
	*	ecting errors, select				_	gpro	ojec
		ng test plans and s	•	•		•		-
		g principles, formal r						
	•	erformance measuring					•	
Course Objective	This course is design		_			by	using	3
•	EXPERIENTIALLEARN	' = '				•		
Course	On successful compl	etion of the course th	ie studer	its sha	all be	abl	e to:	
Outcomes	1. Describe the fu	ndamentals of softwa	are testin	g for	Qua	lity		
	assurance							
	2. Select the appro	opriate Testing type to	o test Ap	plicat	ions	/Sof	twar	es
	3. Report the bugs	found in Testing						
Course Content:								
Module 1	Basics of software	Knowledge				9)	
Wioddic 1	testing	Milowicage					Sessi	ons
Phases of Softwa	re Project, Quality, Q	Lality assurance and (Ouality C	`ontro	l Te			0113
	Validation, LifeCycle N	•	•			-	יכ	
Module 2	Types of testing	Comprehension		,,,,,,		1	2	
	7,700 01 100 111						essic	ons
Introduction to V	Vhite Box Testing, Sta	tic Testing, structural	Testing.	Chall	enge	s in	Whi	te
Box Testing, Fund	damentals Black Box T	esting, When and Hov	w to do E	Black E	3ox 7	esti	ng.	
Problems on Bou	ndary value Analysis.	Equivalence Partit						
,Problems on Eq	uivalence Partition							
Module 3	TYPES OF TESTING,	Comprehension				1	2	
IVIUUUIE 3	continued	Comprehension					z essic	ne
						3	C221(7115

System Testing Overview, Functional and Non-Functional Testing, Acceptance Testing. Compatibility Testing

, Stress and Interoperability Testing , Test case Preparation.

Module 4	Specialized	Comprehension	12
Wiodule 4	testing	Comprehension	Sessions
	techniques		363310113

Performance Testing, Regression Testing, Internationalization Testing, Ad-hoc testing Defect Life Cycle, Bug Reporting, Basics of Software Test Automation, Metrics, Metrics Types, Project Metrics.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: MS office

Assignment: Writing Test Cases and Bug Reports for simple Applications

Text Book

1. . Srinivasan Desikan and Gopalaswamy Ramesh, "Software Testing – Principles and Practices", PearsonEducation

References

- 1 Aditya P. Mathur, "Foundations of Software Testing _ Fundamental Algorithms and Techniques", Pearson Education.
- 2. KshirasagarNaik, PriyadarshiTripathy "Software Testing and Quality Assurance Theory and Practice", Wiley and sons.

E-Resources

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx

Course Code:	Course Title: DevOps	and Microservices					
CSA4015	Type of Course: Disc	ipline Elective	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3
	Theory						
Version No.	1.0	.0					
Course Pre-	CSA4015- DevOps an	d Microservices					
requisites							
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course	The course describes	the DevOps fundame	entals include	foste	ring	a cu	lture
Description	of shared accountab	ility, openness, and a	cceptance of f	ailur	e. Tl	he co	ourse
	also discusses to g	gain a comprehensiv	e understand	ling	and	Dev	elop/
	proficiency in utiliz	ing a variety of De	evOps tools.	Acq	uire	in-d	epth
	knowledge of auto	mation best practice	es and strate	gies	for	effi	cient
	workflow. Gain har	nds-on experience th	rough practi	cal e	exer	cises	and
	simulations to reinfo	orce learning. Ability	to apply Dev	√Ops	prir	nciple	es in
	educational.						
Course	The objective of the	course is to familiarize	e the learners	with	the	cond	epts
Objective	of DevOps with m	icroservices and atta	in Skill Deve	lopn	nent	thr	ough
	Participative Learnin	g techniques.					
Course	On successful compl	etion of this course th	e students sh	all b	e ab	le to	:
Outcomes	CO1: Remember Enh	anced Knowledge and	l Proficiency in	Dev	Ops	Tools	s.
	CO2: Understanding	of Automation Best Pr	actices.				
	CO3: Apply differer	nt project managem	ent, integrati	on,	test	ing	code
	deployment tools.						
	CO4: Analyse Collab	orative and adopt Dev	Ops in Real-tir	ne p	roje	cts.	
Course Content:							
	Introduction to		Real-World				
Module 1	DevOps &	•	Example	of	08	clas	ses
	Microservices	N	Microservices				
Topics:							
· ·		of Microservices. Maii	•				
		-World Example of M					
		to DevOps, Need & U	•				
DevOps, Tools us	ed to implement De	vOps & Microservice	s. Jenkins , Je	nkin	s Too	ols, C	:I/CD
-	-	ction To Continuous II	ntegration, Jer	าkins	Arc	hitec	ture,
0 0	On Jenkins, Jenkins						
		tegration With DevO	ps Tools, Und	derst	andi	ing C	:I/CD
Pipelines, Creatin	g A CI/CD Pipeline.						
	Τ	Т			Π		
Module 2	Ansible	Assignment a	ıd-hoc Comma	ands	08	class	ses

Ansible Workflow, Architecture, Installation in Linux/Windows, ad-hoc Commands, Playbooks, Tower, Roles, Variables open link, Tags, Galaxy, Commands Cheat Sheets, Modules, Shell, Templates, YAML, Inventory, Debug, Apt, Lineinfile, Copy, Command, File, Vault, Windows, Yum, AWX, Unarchive, Ansible Pip

Module 3	Git	Case study	Git Commands	08 classes
----------	-----	------------	--------------	------------

Topics:

Introduction to Git, Features of Git, Benefits, Workflow, Git vs GitHub, Installation of Git on Windows/Linux and Environment set up, All Git Commands-Working with local and remote repositories, Running first Git command, Fundamentals of Repository structure and file status life cycle, Working locally with staging, unstaging and commit.

Module 4	Containerization Using Docker	Case study	Docker File	08 classes
----------	----------------------------------	------------	-------------	------------

Topics:

Docker Life Cycle, Docker Installation, Docker Operations, Docker Concepts - Registry, Repository, Tag, Image and Containers, Create A Docker Hub Account, Docker Images and Containers, Pushing Docker ToContainer Hub, Docker File.

Assignment:

- 1. Book/Article review: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. Presidency.
- Presentation: Group presentation, where the students will be given a topic. They will have to explain/demonstrate the working and discuss the applications for the same.

Text Book(s):

- 1. Craig Berg, "DevOps For Beginners: A Complete Guide to DevOps Best Practices (Including How You Can Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, And Security In Technology Organizations With DevOps) (Code tutorials)", Paperback June 12, 2020.
- 2. Ferdinando Santacroce, "Git Essentials", Packt Publishing, April 2015, ISBN: 9781785287909
- 3. John Ferguson Smart. "Jenkins: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilly Media, Inc., July 2011, ISBN: 9781449305352

Reference(s):

Reference Book(s):

- Jeff Geerling, "Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans", Leanpub, August 5, 2020
- Unmesh Gundecha, Carl Cocchiaro, "Learn Selenium", Packt Publishing, July 2019, ISBN: 9781838983048
- Gaurav Agarwal, "Modern DevOps Practices: Implement and secure DevOps in the public cloud with cutting-edge tools, tips, tricks, and techniques", July 2021.
- Mikael Krief, "Learning DevOps: The complete guide to accelerate collaboration with Jenkins, Kubernetes, Terraform and Azure DevOps", October 2019 Weblinks: 1. https://gitscm.com/book/en/v2

- 2. https://www.simplilearn.com/tutorials/git-tutorial/git-tutorial-for-beginner
- 3. https://www.javatpoint.com/selenium-tutorial
- 4. https://www.javatpoint.com/ansible
- 5. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/jenkins/jenkins managing plugins.htm
- 6. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/128106012

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOMENT": Create A Docker Hub Account, Docker Images and Containers, Pushing Docker ToContainer Hub. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

						1	
Course Code: CSA4016	Course Title:UI/U Type of Course: I Integrated	UX Design Discipline Elective-Lab	L-T-P-	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre- requisites	NIL						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	user experience centered on a vi focused on mark experience desig you will learn in careers, from ma	The UI/UX Design brings a design-centric approach to user interface and user experience design, and offers practical, skill-based instruction centered on a visual communications perspective, rather than on one focused on marketing or programming alone. User interface and user experience design is a high-demand field, but the skills and knowledge you will learn in this Specialization are applicable to a wide variety of careers, from marketing to web design to human-computer interaction. The course is foundational and hands-on learning in using popular design tools such as Balsamiq and Figma.					
Course	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of UI/UX Design and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques.						
Objective	concepts of UI/	'UX Design and attair				thro	ugh
	concepts of UI/ Experiential Lear	'UX Design and attair	Employ	ability	y Skills		
Objective	concepts of UI/ Experiential Lear On successful co	'UX Design and attair rning techniques.	Employ	ability	y Skills		
Objective Course	concepts of UI/ Experiential Lear On successful co	VUX Design and attain rning techniques.	the stuc	ability	y Skills		
Objective Course	concepts of UI/Experiential Lear On successful co 1] Explain the UX 2] Summarize th	VUX Design and attain rning techniques. mpletion of this course X Design principles	the stud	ability	y Skills		
Objective Course	concepts of UI/Experiential Lear On successful co 1] Explain the UX 2] Summarize th 3] Develop wire	VUX Design and attain rning techniques. Impletion of this course X Design principles e ideal user experience	e the stud	ability	y Skills		
Objective Course	concepts of UI/Experiential Lear On successful co 1] Explain the UX 2] Summarize th 3] Develop wire	rning techniques. mpletion of this course X Design principles e ideal user experience frames using digital to	e the stud	ability	y Skills		
Course Outcomes	concepts of UI/Experiential Lear On successful co 1] Explain the UX 2] Summarize th 3] Develop wire	VUX Design and attain rning techniques. Impletion of this course of the	e the stud	yability	shall be		co:
Course Outcomes Course Content: Module 1 Topics: Introduction to U: UX, job opportun	concepts of UI/Experiential Lear On successful co 1] Explain the UX 2] Summarize th 3] Develop wire 4] Construct personal control cont	VUX Design and attain rning techniques. Impletion of this course of the	e the stude c the	f UI/UX	x Skills	10Sess s nes wit	ion

Users and end users, User Centered design framework, 7 principles of UX design, 4 stages of user centered design, 5-elements framework. Design thinking process: Lean UX, Double

Diamond, designing for the next billion users, designing for multiple platforms, the four Cs of designing for multiple platform

Module 3	Design methodologies, Wireframing using Balsamiq	Case Study		10 Sessions
----------	---	------------	--	----------------

Topics:

Universal design, 7 principles of universal design, inclusive design and accessible design, and equity-focused design. Equality and equity. Designing for accessibility, Lenses of Accessibility, assistive technology, design sprints. Wireframing, importance of wireframing. Compatibility with wearable devices.

	Personas,		
Module 4	developing	Project	10
Module 4	mockups using		Sessions
	Figma		

Topics:

Basics of personas, creating personas, perspectives on personas. Gestalt principles of perception, Usability Testing, acceptance testing, creating mockups and prototypes in Figma.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No. 1: Installation and Interface of Balsamiq and Figma

Level 1: Ensure that both Balsamiq and Figma are up and running with user accounts.

Level 2: Download and import design files from internet to fimiliarize with them.

Experiment No. 2: Create wireframe of the login screen of a mobile app

Level 1: Make first wireframe of one login page

Level 2: Make two pages that are hyperlinked and critique the design

Experiment No. 3: Final wireframe experiment.

Level 1: Prepare the wireframe of all the pages of a selected website

Level 2: Change the wireframe to make the design changes to the website

Experiment No. 4: First Figma experiment.

Level 1: Figma interface, shortcuts and tools.

Level2: Create and move between frames.

Experiment No. 5: Design App Screen

Level 1: Create layout, layers, fill colours

Level 2: Set layer opacity, lock and unlock layers

Experiment No. 6: Logo and icon

Level 1: Boolean operations on shapes, pen tool

Level2: Make smiley face

Experiment No.7: Create an app face.

Level1: Insert image, design nav bar using logo and icons

Level 2: Duplicate frame

Experiment No.8: Create a prototype

Level1: Use designing and prototyping modes

Level 2: Create connections between frames and layers

Experiment No.9: Create prototype of food delivery app

Level 1: Replicate inner pages of app Level 2: Improve the inner page design

Experiment No.10: Create prototype of a desktop website

Level 1: Replicate pages on desktop app Level 2: Export files and share in LinkedIn

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area: Designing user interfaces and user experience for software

applications

Professionally Used Software: Balsamiq, Figma

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

- 1] History of UI/UX.
- 2] Application of Balsamiq to create a wireframe
- 3] Use prototyping tools to make a prototype of a gaming application interface.

Project Assignment:

1]Improve the UI/UX of a popular mobile application.

Text Book:

- 1. Steven Branson, "UX / UI Design: Introduction Guide To Intuitive Design And User-Friendly Experience" 2020
- 2. Nick de Voil, 'User Experience Foundations', The Chartered Institute for IT, 2020. (https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=e000xww&AN=2524371&site=ehost-live)

References:

- 1. Buxton, B. Sketching User Experiences: Getting the Design Right and the Right Design. Morgan Kaufmann, (2007)
- Ulloa, Roberto 'Kivy Interactive Applications and Games in Python Second Edition, Packt Publishing, (https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=e000xww&AN=101890
 &&site=ehost-live)
- 3. Morris, Jason, 'Hands-On Android UI Development : Design and Develop Attractive User Interfaces for Android Applications', Packt Publishing, 2017.

1

(https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=e000xww&AN=163790 9&site=ehost-live)

 Wigdor D., Wixon D., 'Brave NUI World: Designing Natural User Interfaces for Touch and Gesture', Morgan Kaufmann, 2010. (https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=e000xww&AN=365552 &site=ehost-live)

Catalogue prepared by	Dr. Pradeep Bhaskar, Dr. R. Mahalakshmi
Recommended	
by the Board of	4 th SOIS BoS held on 27 th December 2023
Studies on	
Date of	
Approval by the	
Academic	
Council	

Course	Course Title: Parallel			L- P- C	_		3
Code:	Computing Type of Cou	ırse:		L- P- C	3	0	3
CSA4017	Theory Only						
Version No.	2.0						
Course	Computer Organization	and Architect	ure, Algori	thms ar	nd		
Pre-	Operating Systems, Son	ne Networking	concepts				
requisites			•				
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course	This is an introductory of	course to Parall	el Comput	ing. The	e pur	pose	e of this
Description	Course is to understan	d the motivation	on for Para	llel Cor	nputi	ing	and the
	concept of Parallel Cor	mputing. It also	exposes	the va	rious	Mc	dels of
	Parallel Computers and	d their interco	nnections	and ho	w co	mpı	utations
	can be performed usin	g Parallel Algo	rithms and	d Parall	el Pr	ogra	amming
	Models like OpenMP ar	nd MPI.					
Course	The objective of the co	ourse is to fam	iliarize the	learne	rs wi	th t	he
Objectives	concepts of ParallelCo	mputing and a	ttain Empl	oyabilit	y thr	oug	h
	Problem Solving techni	iques					
Course Out	On successful completion	on of this cours	e the stud	ents sh	all be	abl	e to:
Comes	1. Classify Parallel	Systems					
	2. Employ a Paralle						
	3. Demonstrate th	e usage of Para	illel Progra	mming	Tool	S	
Course Content:		,					
	Motivation, History &		Write abo	ut			
Module 1	Scope of Parallel	Assignment	parallel			9	•
	Computing,		computin	g		9	Sessions
	Concurrency		applicatio	nareas			
Tonics:							

The significance of parallel computing, Motivating parallelism, scope and applications, types of computing – concurrent, parallel and distributed computing; Types of Parallel Systems: Shared Memory Systems and Distributed Memory Systems; Parallelism in uniprocessor systems – Implicit parallelism - pipelining and superscalar execution, Parallel processing mechanisms, Parallel Computer structures – pipeline computers, array processors, multiprocessor systems

Module 2Parallel HardwareAssignmentProgramming activity using OpenMP12Sessions

Flynn's Classification – SIMD, MIMD, interconnection networks, Performance evaluation criteria, The Effect of Granularity on Performance, Message-Passing Programming, Send and Receive Operations, Interconnection networks, Shared memory interconnects: Bus, Crossbar; Distributed Memory Model, Basic communication operations-One to all Broadcast and All to one Reductions, Ring, Mesh, Hypercube

Module 3	Parallel Software, I/O, Performance, Parallel Algorithm Design	Case Study	Application of Foster's design methodology to Boundary Value	12 Sessions
			problem	

Introduction to Decomposition, tasks and dependency graphs; granularity, concurrency and task interaction; Processes and mapping; processes versus processors; Decomposition techniques – recursive decomposition, data decomposition, exploratory decomposition, speculative decomposition, hybrid decomposition; Characteristics of tasks and interactions; Parallel algorithm models – data parallel, task graph, work pool, master slave, producer-consumer, hybrid models

Module 4	Parallel Programming	Assignment	Programming activity using MPI	12
			decivity asing ivii i	Sessions

Modelling parallel computation: Multiprocessor Models- Random-Access Machine, The Local-Memory Machine, The Memory-Module Machine, **Parallel Programming Models**: Shared Memory Model, Shared programming model with OpenMP, Message Passing Models, Message passing interface, MPI_init, MPI_Comm_rank, MPI_finalize, Running MPI Programs, collective Communication

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: OpenMP programming

Text Book

1. T. Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Parallel Computing", 2nd edition. Noida, India: Pearson Education, Ltd., 2003.

Web Links:

- 1. Technology Enabled Learning NPTEL offers as Course on "Introduction to Parallel Programming in OpenMP" by Yogish Sabharwal, IIT, Delhi.
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_cs45/preview Students can enroll for the course that starts on 26th Aug 20th Sep, 2019.
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105157
- 4. https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx

References

- 1. Michael J Quinn, "Parallel computing: Theory and Practice", 2nd edition. New Delhi, India: TataMacGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2002.
- 2. Michael J Quinn, "Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OPENMP", Indian edition. Chennai, India: Tata MacGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2004.
- 3. Kai Hwang, Faye A. Briggs, "Computer Architecture and Parallel Processing", Indian edition, NewDelhi, India: MacGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2012
- 4. Peter S. Pacheco, "An Introduction to Parallel Programming", Morgan Kaufmann, Burlington, USA, 2011.
- 5. V.Rajaraman, C. Siva Ram Murthy, "Parallel Computers: Architecture and Programming", 2nd edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi, India, 2016.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Shared Memory Systems and Distributed Memory Systems, DataParallelism, Functional Parallelism, Pipelining,Flynn's Classification, SIMD systems, MIMD systems, for developing **Employability Skills** through **Problem Solving methodologies**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course	Course Title: Quantur	m Computing		L- T-	3	0	0	3	
Code:	Type of Course:			L- 1- P- C					
CSA4018									
Version	1	1							
No.									
Course	Linear Algebra								
Pre-	Probability and Statisti	ics							
requisites									
Anti-									
requisites									
Course Description	This course provides an introduction to the theory and practice of quantum computation. Topics covered include: quantum mechanics to understand quantum computation. Quantum algorithms. The Shor's factorization algorithm Grover's search algorithm Mathematical models of quantum computation, Quantum Machine Learning, and to physical systems.								
Course	The objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY of student by using PROBLEM								
Objective	SOLIVING techniques.				,	U _			
Course Out Comes Course	 Understand the mechanics. Design quantum Analyze the behaden Understand the learning approach 	basic principles circuits using avior of basic of	s of quantur quantum ga quantum alg	n comp ites. orithms	utatior	ı anı	d qua		
Content:									
Module 1	INTRODUCTION	Quiz		Quiz			se	10 ssions	
Topics: Introduction to quantum computing. Qubits, Bloch sphere, multiple qubits, quantum states and measurements, Postulates of quantum mechanics, Classical computation vs quantum computation.									

	QUANTUM MODEL			12
Module 2	OF COMPUTATION	Quiz	Quiz	sessions

The model of quantum computation, Quantum circuits: single qubit gates, multiple qubit gates, design of quantum circuits.

	QUANTUM			12
Module 3	ALGORITHMS	Assignment	Case Studies	sessions

Topics: Deutsch-Jozsa algorithm and Grover's search algorithm. Shor's algorithm for factoring, Quantum Fourier transform.

Module 4	QUANTUM INFORMATION THEORY &	Assignment	Case Studies	11 sessions
	QUANTUM)
	MACHINE LEARNING			

Topics: Comparison between classical and quantum information theory, Applications of quantum information, Bell states, Quantum Machine Learning, no cloning theorem.

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

- Create quantum circuit functions that can compute the XOR, AND, NAND and OR gates using the NOT gate (expressed as x in Qiskit), the CNOT gate (expressed as cx in Qiskit) and the Toffoli gate (expressed as ccx in Qiskit).
- Measure the Bloch sphere coordinates of a qubit using the Aer simulator and plot the vector on the Bloch sphere
- Investigate the relationship between the number of qubits required for the desired accuracy of the phase estimation with high probability.

Project Work:

- Create a program that builds an oracle for a given string (e.g. given 01101, will return a QuantumCircuit that inverts the phase of the state |01101) and leaves all other states unchanged.
- Tackle an open issue in the Qiskit Terra repo.
- Create a program that builds an oracle circuit from a problem (like the PhaseOracle class does in the previous page). Assess how the size of your circuits grow with the size of the problem.

Text Book

- Nielsen, M., & Chuang, I. (2010). Quantum Computation and Quantum Information: 10th Anniversary Edition. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. doi:10.1017/CBO9780511976667
- 2. McMahon D. Quantum Computing Explained. Hoboken N.J: Wiley-Interscience: IEEE Computer Society; 2008.

References

- 1. Benenti G., Casati G. and Strini G., Principles of Quantum Computation and Information, Vol. I: Basic Concepts, Vol II: Basic Tools and Special Topics, World Scientific. (2004)
- 2. Pittenger A. O., An Introduction to Quantum Computing Algorithms (2000).

E book link R1:

http://community.qiskit.org/textbook

E book link R2

https://github.com/Qiskit

Web resources:

- Abraham Asfaw and Antonio Corcoles & et al. "Learn Quantum Computation Using Qiskit", 2020, http://community.qiskit.org/textbook
- IBM Qiskit Global Summer School 2021: Quantum Machine Learning, https://qiskit.org/events/summer-school/
- https://quantum-computing.ibm.com/
- https://qiskit.org/
- https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/u

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development":

- Visualizing Quantum States
- Analyzing Quantum Gates
- Designing Quantum Circuits

Topics relevant to development of "Employability Skills"

- Designing Quantum circuits
- Visualizing Quantum Circuit outputs
- Analyzing and Comparing Quantum Algorithm Performance

Course	Course Title: Introd	uction to Bioir	formatics		3	0	0	3	
Code:	Type of Course: Ge	neral CSE Bask	et, Theory	L- T-					
CSA4019	based		-	P- C					
Version No.	2.0	2.0							
Course	Basics of Biology, ba	asics of Compu	ters.						
Pre-									
requisites									
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course	This course is design	ned to provide	the knowledge	of the	conc	ept	s re	lated	
Description	to bioinformatics.	The course is	aimed at unde	rstandi	ing th	e	DNA	۱ and	
	Protein sequences	and databases.	It also deals w	ith Paiı	wise	COI	mpa	arison	
	and calculating the	nd calculating the scoring matrix. Further, it focuses on Sequence							
	Alignment techniqu	ies, discoverin	g the Motifs in	the se	quenc	e.	Stu	dents	
	will also learn the								
	overview of Structu								
Course	The objective of the								
Objective	concepts of Introdu			tain Er	nploy	ab	ility	′	
	through Participativ	_	•						
Course	C.O.1: Understand							n's	
Outcomes	Level: Knowledge)	•			•		9		
	alignments of DNA	•		•		•			
	C.O.3: Apply the te	•		•	or the	a	naly	⁄sis	
	of Protein Sequence	e.(Bloom's Lev	el: Application						
Course Content:									
Module 1	Fundamentals	Quiz	Compreh	ension			9		
IVIOUUIC I	of Bioinformatics	Quiz	based Qu	izzesai	nd		_	asses	
			assignme	nts;				45565	

Introduction to Bioinformatics: Introduction to molecular biology, Cell, DNA, RNA, Transcription, Translation, Folding, Gene Structure, Introduction to Bioinformatics, Components and fields of bioinformatics, Omics, basic principles of structural/functional analysis of biological molecules, Biological Data Acquisition, Types of DNA sequences, Genomic DNA, Mitochondrial DNA, DNA Sequencing tools, Protein sequencing and structure determination methods, Finding Reverse complement of a sequence.

Module 2	Genome	Quizzes and	Comprehension	Q
Wiodule 2	databases and	assignments	based Quizzesand	Classes
	Sequence		assignments	Classes
	Similarity			

Topics:

Types and classification of genome databases, DNA sequence retrieval system, various DNA and protein sequence file formats, Common sequence file formats; Files for multiple sequence alignment; Files for structural data, Frequent words and k-mers in Text, String Reconstruction problem, Sequence Similarity searching, Sequence Similarity searching tools, NCBI BLAST, PSI BLAST, Significance of sequence alignments, Alignment scores and gap

penalties.				
Module 3	DNA sequence analysisand	Quizzes and assignments	Comprehension based Quizzesand	10 Classes

Sequence similarity searches and alignment tools, Finding alignment using Needleman-Wunsch and Smith- Waterman algorithm, Heuristic Methods of sequence alignment, Pairwise and multiple sequence alignments, DNAsequence analysis, Motif in protein sequence, Motif discovery using Gibbs sampling, Motif finding, Gene Prediction models: Hidden Markov model(HMM), Generalized Hidden Markov model(GHMM), Bayesian method.

assignments

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

applications

BLAST, FastA, , ClustalW, MEGA

Project work/Assignment:

Each batch of students (self-selected batch mates – up to 4 in a batch) will be allocated case studies/assignments

Textbook(s):

- 1. Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis, David W. Mount, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2004.
- 2. Introduction to Bioinformatics, Arthur Lesk, Fifth Edition, Oxford University Press, 2019

References

- 1. Bioinformatics Methods and Applications, S. C. Rastogi, N.Mendiratta, P.Rastogi, Fourth Edition, Prentice HallIndia.
- 2.Bioinformatics Algorithms- An Active Learning Approach, Phillip Compeau & Pavel Pevzner, 2nd Edition, Vol. I & II, Active Learning Publishers, 2015

E-References

1. https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx

Topics related to development of "Employability skills": Batch wise presentations on selected topics

- 1. String Reconstruction problem
- 2. Sequence Similarity searching
- 3. Alignment scores and gap penalties
- 4. Protein sequencing
- 5. Gene Prediction models: Hidden Markov model(HMM)
- 6. Finding similarities by performing pairwise and multiple sequence alignment,
- 7. Evaluating phylogenetic trees.

for developing **Employability Skills** through **Participative Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Classes

Course Code: CSA4020	Course Title: DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM Type of Course: General CSE Basket, Theory based 3 0 0 0							3		
Version No.	1.0			l		ı		1		
Course Pre-	Computer Programn	Computer Programming, Database Management system								
requisites		, and the second								
Anti-	NIL	IL								
requisites										
Course	This course is design	gned to provid	e the kno	wledge	of th	e con	cepts	1		
Description	related to distribute	d system. The co	ourse is ain	ned at ເ	ınders	tandin	ng the			
•	foundations of dist	•					_			
	services and to unde	-					•			
	for distributed syste		•							
	and Resource Mana			•						
	Distributed system.	igement. Stade	ines will als	o icarri	tile t	over vic				
	Distributed system.									
Course	The objective of the	he objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY of student by using								
Objective	PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.									
Course	On successful compl	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:								
Outcomes	On successiui compi	etion of this cot	מושב נווב שנו	auents s	onan D	e abie	ιο.			
Outcomes	CO1: Describe the fu	ınctional charac	teristics ar	nd challe	enges	in				
	distributed system (I	_	•							
	CO2: Summarize the		-		rect					
	communication tech			•						
	CO3: Discuss the fea	•	peer servi	ces and	file sy	/stems	5.			
	(Comprehensive leve	•	/ • 11							
	CO4: Apply synchror	•			•					
	CO5: Explain the diff	•	nd resourc	e mana	gemei	nt				
	approaches. (Compr	enensive level)								
Course								-		
Content:										
	INTRODUCTION		Knowled	ge base	d		_	1		
Module 1	TO DISTRIBUTED	Quiz	Quizzes a	-			9			
	SYSTEM		assignme			Cla	asses			
Topics:	•	•		<u> </u>				1		
Introduction -	Trends in Distributed	Systems – Focu	s on resou	rce shai	ring –	Challe	nges-			
Examples of D	istributed Systems -Ca	ise study: World	l Wide Wel	э.						
	COMMUNICATION		Compreh	oncion	hacad			-		
Module 2	IN DISTRIBUTED	Quizzes and	Compreh Quizzes a		vaseu		9			
IVIOUUIE Z	SYSTEM	assignments				CI	asses			
SYSTEM assignments										

System Model – Inter process Communication – the API for internet protocols – External data representation and Multicast communication. Network virtualization: Overlay networks. Indirect Communication: Group communication – Publish-subscribe systems – Message queues – Shared memory approaches.

	PEER TO PEER	Quizzes and	Comprehension based	0
Module 3	SERVICES AND FILE	assignments	Quizzes and	Classes
	SYSTEM	assigninents	assignments	Classes

Topics:

Peer-to-peer Systems – Introduction – Peer-to-peer – Middleware – Routing overlays. Distributed File Systems –Introduction – File service architecture – Andrew File system. File System: Features-File model -File accessing models.

Module 4	SYNCHRONIZATION	Quizzes and	Application	based	9
		assignments	Quizzes	and	classes
		assigninents	assignments		

Introduction – Clocks, events and process states – Synchronizing physical clocks- Logical time and logical clocks – Global states – Coordination and Agreement– Distributed mutual exclusion – Elections.

Module 5	PROCESS AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	Quizzes and assignments	Comprehension based Quizzes and	9 classes
			assignments	

Process Management: Process Migration, Resource Management: Introduction- Load Balancing Approach – Load Sharing Approach.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

LINUX

Project work/Assignment:

Each batch of students (self-selected batch mates – up to 4 in a batch) will be allocated case studies/assignments

Textbook(s):

- 1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg, "Distributed Systems Concepts and Design", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.
- 2. Pradeep K Sinha, "Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts and Design", Ninth edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2007.
- 3. Tanenbaum A.S., Van Steen M., "Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 4. Liu M.L., "Distributed Computing, Principles and Applications", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 5. Nancy A Lynch, "Distributed Algorithms", Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, USA, 2003

Course	Course Title: Search Eng	gine Optimiz	ation						
Code:				L-T-P-C					
CSA4021	Type of Course: Program	n Core & Th	eory		3	0	0	3	
Version No.	Only 1.0								
Course Pre-	NIL								
requisites	INIL								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course	Objective of this cour	Objective of this course is to make students learn the basics of							
Description	Search Engine a	nd develop	ability to	o optimiz	e th	e sea	rchi	ng	
	based on the key word	ls so that t	ne busine	ess can be	e imi	orove	d. T	he	
	search engine optimizat	ion is the ski	ll of impro	oving a we	bsite	e to u	psur	ge	
	its visibility when peop	le search fo	or produc	cts or ser	vices	. The	mo	re	
	visible a website has on	search engi	nes, the r	more likel	y it is	s that	brai	nd	
	captures business. The s	students sho	uld have	prior kno	wled	ge of	WW	W	
	to pursue the Course.	After succes	sful com	pletion of	the	Cour	se, tl	he	
	students would acquire	knowledge	to comp	rehend th	ie Se	arch	Engi	ne	
	Optimization algorithms	s, SEO tools	and Repo	orting me	thod	s to a	naly	ze	
	the web sites.								
Course	The objective of the cour			f student	by us	ing			
Objective	PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING	techniques							
Course Out	On successful completion	n of the cou	rse the st	udents sh	all b	e able	to:		
Comes	1. Outline the basic co								
	2. Discuss the content	necessary fo	or On-pag	e & Off-P	age S	SEO			
	(Comprehension) 3. Illustrate Technical S	SEO (Applica	tion)						
	4. Analyse the Report		•	e perform	ance	(Ana	alvsid	;)	
						(,	,	
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to SEO					1	.0		
Module 1	introduction to SEO					S	essi	ons	
Topics:						,			
_	works- SEO vs SEM- need	•		•	_			•	
	chnique- Search Engine A ds- Competition analysis-	_	-		ey w	ord s	earc	:h-	
Module 2	On-Page and Off-Page	Assignment					.2		
_	SEO	J				S	essi	ons	

Introduction to On-Page SEO, Basics of website designing/development, HTML Basics for SEO, Meta Tag, Title Tag, Image Tag and H Tag Optimization- Link building- Optimizing SEO content- Key word search and Analysis.

Introduction to Off-Page optimization- Local marketing of website as per the location- Page ranking- Building back links- Type of links – Natural Link, manually built link & Self-created link- White hat, grey hat and Black hat SEO- Social Media optimization technique.

Module 3 Technical SEO 10 Sessions

Basics of Technical SEO- Crawling and Indexing- HTML Sitemap vs. XML Sitemap, The robots.txt File protocol, Overcoming Error codes, Technical Analysis connected with Redirection, Broken Links - Redirects, Best Practices, Analysis of Crawl Errors

Module 4	SEO Reporting	Accianment	08
iviodule 4	SEO Reporting	Assignment	Sessions

Website position analysis in various search engine- Analyzing performance of the website using Google analytics- Goals and conversion- Tracking and report- Reports submission-Securing Ranks.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Applications: Online Business models such as e-Commerce, Digital Marketing, Health Care **Professionally used softwa**re – Google Analytics

Project work/Assignment:

To understand the Search Engine Optimization.

Assignment: 1] Create a web site and choose a title tag for your web page in your website and Explain why you made the page changes.

Assignment: 2] Identify a better SEO tool, analyze any website and generate the report for the website.

Text Book

- T1 "Search engine optimization all-in-one for dummies", Clay, B ,3rd ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2015.
- T2 -"Google AdWords: A beginner's guide to Google. Use Analytics, SEO, and AdWords. Become an influencer on social media", Wally Bax, Notion Press Media Pvt Ltd., 2022.

References

- R1 "Introduction to search engine optimization: A guide for absolute beginners", Kelsey, T, Apress. (2017).
- R2 "Step By Step Guide to SEO", Upendra Rana, Ocean Books Pvt Ltd.R-Tech Offset Printers, 2018.
- R3 "Search Engine Optimization (SEO).Grow the Audience", Clark, Hack Book Works, 2022.

Weblinks:

W1: https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login

W2:https://essentials.ebsco.com/search?query=Search+Engine+Optimization

Topics relevant to development of "SKILL": • We Development basic using HTML and Search engine optimization tools.

Topics relevant to development of "ENTREPRENUERSHIP": Search Engine Optimization tools, Analysis of websites using Google Analytics.

Version No. 1.0 Course Pre- requisites programming concepts with Java/C#, XML, usage of any integrated development environment. Anti- requisites The course deals with the basics of android platform and application life cycle.	Course Code:	Mobile Applications a	and Development		L- T-P-	2	0	2	3		
The student needs to have fundamental understanding of object-oriented programming concepts with Java/C#, XML, usage of any integrated development environment. Anti-requisites Course The course deals with the basics of android platform and application life cycle. The goal of the course is to develop mobile applications with Android containing at least one of the following phone material components: GPS, accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server. Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course Objective Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. World 1	CSA4024	Course Type : Discipl	ourse Type: Disciple Elective – Lab Integrated C								
Programming concepts with Java/C#, XML, usage of any integrated development environment. Anti- requisites Course Description The course deals with the basics of android platform and application life cycle. The goal of the course is to develop mobile applications with Android containing at least one of the following phone material components: GPS, accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server. Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out Comes 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Wes Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions	Version No.	1.0	1.0								
development environment. Anti- requisites Course Description The course deals with the basics of android platform and application life cycle. The goal of the course is to develop mobile applications with Android containing at least one of the following phone material components: GPS, accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server. Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course Objective Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Module 1 Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Wese Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions	Course Pre-	The student needs t	to have fundament	tal unders	tanding	of o	bject	t-orie	ented		
Anti- requisites Course Description The goal of the course is to develop mobile applications with Android containing at least one of the following phone material components: GPS, accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server. Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Module 1 Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. West Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions	requisites	programming conce	epts with Java/C#	t, XML, ι	ısage	of a	ny i	nteg	rated		
The course deals with the basics of android platform and application life cycle. The goal of the course is to develop mobile applications with Android containing at least one of the following phone material components: GPS, accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server. Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Module 1 Introduction and Architecture of Assignment Simulation/Data Analysis Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions		development enviror	evelopment environment.								
The course deals with the basics of android platform and application life cycle. The goal of the course is to develop mobile applications with Android containing at least one of the following phone material components: GPS, accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server. Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Module 1 Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. West Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions	Anti-										
The goal of the course is to develop mobile applications with Android containing at least one of the following phone material components: GPS, accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server. Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out Comes On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions	requisites										
containing at least one of the following phone material components: GPS, accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server. Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out Comes On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Resources Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions	Course	The course deals with	the basics of andro	oid platfor	n and a	pplica	ation	life o	cycle.		
accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server. Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources Numerical from E-Resources	Description	The goal of the co	urse is to develop	mobile	applicat	ions	with	n And	droid		
database to store data locally or in a server. Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions		containing at least o	one of the following	g phone n	naterial	com	pone	ents:	GPS,		
Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out Comes On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Module 1 Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Wodule 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources Numerical from E-Resources		accelerometer or pho	one camera, use sir	mple GUI a	applicat	ions a	and v	work	with		
data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions		database to store dat	ta locally or in a serv	ver.							
data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Resources Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions											
Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out Comes On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Module 1 Introduction and Architecture of Android Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions		•					•				
resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device. Course Objective The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out Comes On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Module 1 Introduction and Architecture of Android Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions		J	•		٠.				_		
The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out Comes On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources Numerical from E-Resources		• •	•	•		anag	eme	nt, So	reen		
Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 Wer Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions		resolution, Touch inte	erface, Store data o	n the devi	ce.						
Mobile Applications and Development as mentioned above and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning Techniques. Course Out On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 Wer Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions	_										
Course Out Comes 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 Wer Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources Intent and Fragments Intent an								•			
Course Out Comes On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources Numerical from E-Resources	Objective	= =	-				ve a	nd a	ıttain		
1. Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and its architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Resources Numerical from E-Resources						-					
architecture. 2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Resources Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions		· ·									
2. Design mobile applications with appropriate android view. 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Assignment Analysis 10 Sessions	Comes		amentals of mobil	ie applica	non de	veiop	men	it an	a its		
3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android			مرمون والمناب ومواد		نان امنوا						
content provider 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Wodule 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Resources Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				ifica	tions	and		
4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations. 5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android				TOducasi	eceivei	, NOI	.IIICa	LIONS	anu		
5. Develop Applications using concepts of Animations and graphics Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Assignment Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions		-		nerform (RLID on	orati	one				
Course Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Wodule 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Assignment Assignment Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions			•	•	•						
Content: Introduction and Architecture of Android	Course	5. Develop Application	ons using concepts t	71 Allillatio	7113 4114	grapi	1103				
Module 1 Architecture of Android Android Assignment Assignment Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Numerical from E-Resources 15 Sessions											
Module 1 Architecture of Android Assignment Simulation/Data Analysis 10 Sessions Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Resources 15 Sessions	content.	Introduction and									
Android Android Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. Wer Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Assignment Assignment Resources Analysis	Module 1		Assignment	Simulatio	n/Data		10	Sacc	ions		
Android: History and features, Architecture, Development Tools, Android Debug Bridge (ADB), and Life cycle. User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments	Wiodule 1		Assignment	Analysis			1	J C33	10113		
and Life cycle. User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Resources Numerical from E- Resources 15 Sessions	Android: Histo		ecture Develonme	nt Tools A	ndroid [) Ahud	Rric	lσο (/	ADR)		
Module 2 User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments Assignment Resources 15 Sessions		•	ceture, Developme	iit ioois, Al	iui oiu L	JENUE	טווט 5	age (F	, נטטר		
Module 2 Intent and Fragments Assignment Resources 15 Sessions	and En										
Fragments Resources	Module 2	-	Assignment	Numerica	I from E	-	15	Sessi	ions		
	Wiodule 2		, 133181111111111	Resources	5		1	JC33	.0113		
views, Layout, Micha, mitche and Fragments.	Views Lavout		gments								
	views, Layout,	iviciiu, iiiteiit aiiu Fla	ginents.								

Module 3	Components of	Term	Simulation/Data	15 Sessions				
Widule 5	Android	paper/Assignment	Analysis	12 262210112				
Activities, Servi	Activities, Services, Broadcast receivers, Content providers, User Navigation							
Module 4	Notifications and	Term	Simulation/Data	15 Sessions				
iviodule 4	Data Persistence	e paper/Assignment Analysis		12 262210112				
Notification, Shared Preferences, SQLite database, Android Room with a View, Firebase								

Module 5	Advance App	Term	Simulation/Data	15 Sessions
Module 5	Development	paper/Assignment	Analysis	15 362210112

Graphics and Animation, App Widgets, Sensors, Performance, Location, Places, Mapping, Custom Views, Canvas.

List of Laboratory Tasks

- 1.a. Design an app to read user inputs using edit text and display the result of arithmetic operations using toast message.
- 1.b. Create an android app to calculate the current age of yourself, select your DOB using date picker.
- 2.a. Design an app to input your personal information. Use autocomplete text view to select your place of birth.
- 2.b. Design an app to select elective course using spinner view and on click of the display button, toast your ID and selected elective course.
- 3. Design a restaurant menu app to print the total amount of orders.
- 4. Develop an android app that uses intent to maintain the following scenario. Check the eligibility criteria for voting. Input the Aadhar no., Name & age in the first activity. If the age is above 18, display the voter's detail in the second activity. Else, display, "You are not eligible to vote" in the second Activity.
- 5. Demonstrate the use of fragment with list of buttons representing various colors, and on click of these buttons, the appropriate color is filled in the next fragment. Create an Android application to input the vitals of a person (temperature, BP). If the vitals are abnormal, give proper notification to the user.
- 6. Create an android app to for movie ticket booking. Save the user name of the customer using shared preferences. After completion of booking, retrieve the username from the shared preferences and print the ticket details.
- 7. Create an android application to manage the details of students' database using SQLite. Use necessary UI components, which perform the operations such as insertion, modification, removal and view. Presidency University needs an APP for Admission eligibility checking for students, for that you need to take the following information from the Student: registration ID, physics, chemistry and mathematics marks (PCM), fees is allotted as below criteria.

PCM (Total marks %) Fee concession

90 above 80 % 70 to 89 60 %

Below 69 % no concession

On click on the button "Registration" details should be stored in the database using SQLite. Create button DISPLAY ALL (full students list) on click on the button it should display the students list per the fee concession.

- 8. A company need to design an app that plays soft music automatically in the background. Create an app to achieve this functionality.
- 9. Create an android application such that your view object in the Activity can be Animated with fade-in effect. Create an appropriate XML file named fade-in and write the application to perform the property animation.
- 10. Demonstrate how to send SMS and email.
- 11. Create an android application to transfer a file using WiFi. Create an android application "Where am I" with an Activity that uses the GPS Location provider to find the device's last known location.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Text Book

- T1. Pradeep kothari "Android Application Development Black Book", dreamtech press
- T2. Barry Burd (Author), "Android Application Development" ALL IN ONE FOR Dummies
 - T3. Jeff Mcherter (Author), Scott Gowell (Author), "Professional mobile Application Development" paperback, Wrox Wiley India Private Limited
- T4. Wei-Meng Lee (Author) "Beginning Android Application Development" Wrox Wiley

India Private Limited

References

- 1. Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart, and Kristin Marsicano (Author) "Android Programming" 3rd edition, 2017. The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, Big Nerd Ranch LLC, 5. The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, by"
- 2. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 3. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 4. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 5. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2
- 6. Reto Meier "Professional Android Application Development"

E-Resources: https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login Or https://182.72.188.193/

Topics relevant to the development of SKILLS: Graphics and Animation, App Widgets Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Network & Cloud Computing Basket

Course Code:	Course Title:	Computer Networks								
CSA4025	Type of Cours	e: Program Core -Theory	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3			
Version No.	2.0					ı				
Course Pre- requisites	NIL									
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description	network follows Network, and applicable. All and to face plain this course.	This course gives a thorough introduction to all the layers of computer network following the top down approach. Application, Transport, Network, and Data link layer protocols are taught with analysis wherever applicable. All important concepts required to take up advanced courses and to face placement tests by an undergraduate student will be covered in this course. This course can be followed up with an advanced computer networks by the student to get a complete understanding of this domain.								
Course Objective	of Computer	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Computer Networks and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.								
Course Out Comes	1] List the Ba Services. (R 2] Apply the Computer (Apply)	(Apply) 3] Develop the functionalities of Data Link Layer.								
	4] Relate the working principles of wireless devices and security aspects of Networks. (Remember)									
Course Content										
Module 1	Overview, Application, and	Application, Assignment Problem 12 Solving Classes								

Transport		
Layer		

Introduction: Computer Networks, Topologies, OSI Reference Model, Functions of Each Layer, TCP/IP model.

Principles of Network Applications, The Web and HTTP, DNS—The Internet's Directory Service, Socket Programming: Creating Network Applications

Introduction and Transport-Layer Services, Connectionless Transport: UDP, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer, Connection-Oriented Transport: TCP, Principles of Congestion Control, TCP Congestion Control.

Module 2	Network Layer	Assignment	Problem Solving	12 Classe s
----------	------------------	------------	-----------------	-------------------

Overview of Network Layer, Forwarding and Routing, The Data and Control Planes

The Internet Protocol (IP): IPv4 Addressing, IPv4 Datagram Format, Network Address Translation (NAT), IPv6

Introduction Routing Algorithms: The Link-State (LS) Routing Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) Routing Algorithm, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet, OSPF Routing Among the ISPs: BGP, Introduction to BGP. ICMP: The Internet Control Message Protocol

Module 3	Data Link Layer	Assignment	Problem Solving	12 Classe
				s

Introduction to the Link Layer, The Services Provided by the Link Layer, Error-Detection and -Correction Techniques, Parity Checks, Check summing Methods, Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), MAC Sub Layer, Frame Format, Frame Types;

Switched Local Area Networks, Link-Layer Addressing and ARP, Ethernet, Link-Layer Switches, Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs)

	Wireless			00
Module 4	and Security	Assignment	Droblem Colving	09 Classe
	in Computer	Assignment	Problem Solving	Classe
	Networks			S

Introduction, Wireless Links and Network Characteristics, Wi-Fi: 802.11 Wireless LANs, Cellular Networks: 4G and 5G.

Security in Computer Networks: Principles of Cryptography, End-Point Authentication, Securing E-Mail, Operational Security: Firewalls and Intrusion Detection Systems.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Cisco Packet Tracer, Wireshark

Case Study/Assignment: Assignment proposed for this course in CO1-CO4

- 1. Assume that a computer sends a frame at the transport layer to another computer and the destination port address is not running. According to what you read from chapter 2, what will happen to that process?
- 2. Determine the possible bit rate and the number of levels over a channel for these cases? a. B = 2.4K Hz, noiseless channel with L = 16. b. B= 2.4K Hz, SNR = 20 dB. c. B = 3.0K Hz, SNR = 40 db.
- **3.** Using CISCO Packet Tracer Configuring Static and Default Routes Objectives
 - Configure static routes on each router to allow communication between all clients.
 - Test connectivity to ensure that each device can fully communicate with all other devices.
- **4.** Getting familiar with Wireshark software by installing it I your system, and perform following task:
 - 1. List out the packets which are having DNS protocols
 - 2. List of IP address present in the cache along with its MAC addresses
 - 3. Display all the packets which are having the DNS or HTTP protocol

Text Book

- 1. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking A Topdown Approach", 8th Edition, Pearson, 2023.
- 2. Computer Networks , Tanenbaum , 5th Edition , Pearson Education Media, 2023
- 3. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data Communications and Networking", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2017

References

 ${f R1}$: CompTIA Network+ Certification All in one Exam Guide , Mike Meyers , ${f 7}^{th}$ Edition , McGraw Hill, 2023

R2: Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks – A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.

Web Based Resources and E-books:

W1: Computer Networks: https://gaia.cs.umass.edu/kurose ross/index.php

W2: https://www.coursera.org/learn/computer-networking

W3: Presidency University -E Library (Knimbus)

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout = grid&sorFieldId=none&topresult=false&content=*cloud*

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Application Layer, Transport Layer, Network Laryer for Skill development through

Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course	Course Title: Wirele	oss Ad Hoo	•					
Code:	Networks	233 AU 1100	•	L- T-	3	0	0	3
		om Coby (Course	P- C	3	"	0	-
CSA4026	Type of Course: The	ory Only C	Lourse					
Version	1							
No.								
Course	Computer networkii	ng concept	.S					
Pre-								
requisites								
Anti-	NIL							
requisites								
	This course examine	es wireless	cellular, ad	hoc ar	nd sen	sor n	etworl	ks, covering
Carrea	topics such as wirele	ess commu	nication fur	ndamei	ntals, ı	mediu	ım acc	ess control,
Course	network and transp	ort proto	cols, unicas	t and r	nultic	ast ro	uting	algorithms,
Descriptio	mobility and its impa	act on rou	ting protoco	ols, app	licatio	n per	forma	nce, quality
n	of service guarantee	s, and sec	urity. Energ	y efficie	ency a	nd the	role o	of hardware
	and software archite	ectures ma	y also be p	resente	d for	senso	r netw	orks.
	, .							
Course	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts							
Objective	Wireless Ad Hoc Ne		d attain <mark>Ski</mark> l	l Devel	<u>opme</u>	<mark>nt</mark> usi	ng <mark>PR(</mark>	<mark>OBLEM</mark>
	SOLVING techniques	5						
	On successful comp	letion of t	he course t	he stud	lents	shall b	e able	e to:
	CO1 . Describe		_			•	-	
	CO2. Explain th	ie Fundam	ental Conce	epts an	d appl	icatio	ns of a	ad hoc and
Course	wireless sensor	networks	[Knowledg	e]				
Out	CO3. Outline co	urrent and	emerging t	rends i	n Ad-l	noc W	'ireless	s Networks
Comes	[Application]							
	CO4. Discuss th	e WSN roເ	iting issues	by con	siderir	ng Qo	S	
	measurements	Application	n]					
	CO5 Analyze Hy	brid mana	gement in	ad-hoc	wirele	ess ne	twork	S.
	[Application]							
Course								
Content								
Content:								
	Fundamentals of							
Module 1	Wireless	Quiz	Assignm	ent		9	9 Sessi	ions
	Communication							
Topics:	<u>I</u>	1	1			1		

Wireless Technology, Characteristics of the Wireless Channel, Modulation Technique,

Multiple Access Techniques WIRELESS INTERNET Address Mobility.

Wireless Networking. Cellular Wireless Networks Channel Assignment Handoff Strategies Near–Far Problem CDMA Power Control

Module 2	Ad Hoc Wireless	Oui-	Assignment	_	C:
Module 2	Networks	Quiz	Assignment	9	Sessions

Topics:

Wireless sensor networks: Introduction Applications of Sensor Networks Comparison with Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Issues and Challenges in Designing a Sensor Network Sensor Network Architecture Layered Architecture Clustered Architecture

Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Introduction Cellular and Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Applications of Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Issues in Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Ad Hoc Wireless Internet

Module 3 MAC PROTOCOLS FOR AD HOC WIRELESS NETWORKS	Quiz	Assignment	9 Sessions
--	------	------------	------------

Topics:

Introduction, Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol for Ad Hoc, Bandwidth Efficiency, Quality of Service Support, Synchronization Distributed Nature/Lack of Central Coordination Mobility of Nodes

Wireless Networks Design Goals of a MAC Protocol for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Classifications of MAC Protocols Contention-Based Protocols Reservation Mechanisms Scheduling Mechanisms Other MAC Protocols

Module 4	Routing protocols for ad Hoc wireless networks	Quiz	Assignment	9 Sessions
----------	--	------	------------	------------

Topics:

Introduction Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Mobility, Bandwidth Constraint Resource Constraints <u>Characteristics of an Ideal Routing Protocol for Ad Hoc</u> Wireless Networks Classifications of Routing Protocols, Table-Driven Routing Protocols Destination Sequenced Distance-Vector Routing Protocol Wireless Routing Protocol Cluster-Head Gateway Switch Routing Protocol Source-Tree Adaptive Routing Protocol

Topics:

On-Demand Routing Protocols, Core Extraction Distributed Ad Hoc Routing Protocol Zone Routing Protocol, Routing Protocols with Efficient Flooding Mechanisms, Hierarchical

Routing Protocols, Power-Aware Routing Protocols

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

1. GloMoSim Simulator, TOSSIM, OMNeT++

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

Students will have to write the

Text Book

T1 C. Siva Ram Murthy and B. S. Manoj, Adhoc Wireless Networks – Architecture and Protocols, Pearson Publication, 2013. .

References

R1 Kazem Soharby, Daniel Minoli and Taieb Znati, Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology, Protocols and Applications, Wiley Publication, 2016,.

Web resources:

https://books.google.co.in/books?id=izNUbXbK7e4C&lpg=PR4&pg=PA8#v=onepage&q&f=false

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Basics of personas, Creating personas. Gestalt principles of perception, Usability Testing, creating mockups and prototypes in Figma for **Skill Development** through **Problem solving techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.**

Course Code: CSA4027	Course Title: Networks	Wireless	s Sensor	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0			ı	l	L			
Course Pre- requisites									
Anti-	NIL								
requisites									
Course Description	This course examines wireless cellular, ad hoc and sensor networks, covering topics such as wireless communication fundamentals, medium access control, network and transport protocols, uni cast and multicast routing algorithms, mobility and its impact on routing protocols, application performance, quality of service guarantees, and security. Energy efficiency and the role of hardware and software architectures may also be presented for sensor networks.								
Course	The objective o	f the course	is to famili	iarize th	ne lea	arners wi	th the co	ncepts	
Objective	of Wireless Sensor Networks and attain Employability Development through Participative Learning techniques.								
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Explain the basics of the Wireless systems. Describe different protocols being used by wireless networks including ABR and MANETS. Illustrate the Fundamental Concepts and applications of ad hoc and wireless sensor networks. Interpret the WSN routing issues by considering related QoS measurements. 								
Course Content:									
Module 1	Overview of Wireless Sensor and Adhoc Networks	Assignm ent	Data Inter	pretatio	on		08 Se	ssions	

Introduction, Sensor Network Technology background, Elements of basic Sensor Network Architecture, Survey of Sensor Networks, Network Characteristics and Challenges, Applications of Wireless Sensor Networks, Range of Applications, Category 2 WSN Applications – Home Control, Industrial Automation, Medical Applications, Category 1 WSN Applications – Sensor and Robots, Reconfigurable Sensor Networks, Highway Monitoring, Military Applications, Civil and Environmental Engineering Applications, Wildfire Instrumentation, Habitat Monitoring, Nanoscopic Sensor Applications, Introduction to Cellular and Adhoc Networks, Issues in Adhoc Networks – Routing, Multicasting, QoS, Security, Scalability.

Module 2 Wireless Transmission Technology and MAC Protocols for Adhoc Assign ent	Basics and Interpretation 13 Sessions
--	---------------------------------------

Introduction, Radio Technology Primer – Propagation and Modulation, Propagation and Modulation impairments, Available Wireless Technologies, Campus Applications, MAN/WAN Applications, Medium Access Control Protocols – Fundamentals, Performance Requirements, MAC Protocols for WSNs -Schedule based Protocols and Random Access based Protocols, Sensor MAC case study, Issues in Designing MAC Protocol for Adhoc Networks - Bandwidth efficiency, QoS support, Synchronization, error-prone broadcast channel, Mobility of nodes.

,	Routing			
Module 3	Protocols for Adhoc and WSN	Quiz	Questions Set	9Sessions

Topics:

Background, Data Dissemination and gathering, Routing challenges, Network Scale and Time-Varying Characteristics, Routing Strategies, characteristics of an ideal Routing Protocol for Adhoc Networks, WSN Routing Techniques, Classifications of Routing Protocols, Tabledriven and on-demand Routing Protocols, Routing Protocols with efficient flooding mechanism.

Module 4	Demonstration of WSN Adhoc Network using Simulators	Quiz	Questions Set	8 Sessions

Topics:

GloMoSim Simulator, TOSSIM, OMNeT++ and other recent available simulation tools (MATLAB wireless module, NS2, etc).

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

This course helps the students to understand the concepts related to Wireless Sensor and Adhoc and networks.by using simulation tools in several educational associations and research hubs. For this reason study of existing experimental tools for analyzing the behavior of WSNs becomes essential, with wireless sensor networks that include NS-2, OMNeT++, Prowler, OPNET, and TOSSIM.

Project work/Assignment:

Project Assignment:

- 1) Resource Allocation Robust to Traffic and Channel Variations in Multihop Wireless Networks.
- 2) Evaluation Models for the Nearest Closer Routing Protocol in Wireless Sensor Networks

Assignment:

1]Define Wireless Sensor Networks? Explain in brief about the Applications of Wireless SensorNetworks

1

- 2] Discuss the advantages and applications of sensor networks?
- 3] Discuss the design considerations of physical layer and transceiver?

Text Book

T1: Kazem Soharby, Daniel Minoli and Taieb Znati, Wireless Sensor Networks: Technology, Protocols and Applications, Wiley Publication, 2016, ISBN: 978-81-265-2730-4

T2: C. Siva Ram Murthy and B. S. Manoj, Adhoc Wireless Networks – Architecture and Protocols, Pearson Publication, 2013. ISBN: 978-81-317-0688-6

References

R1: Jagannathan Sarangapani, Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks – Protocols, Performance and Control, CRC Press 2017, e-book ISBN: 9781315221441

R2: Chai K. Toh, Ad Hoc Mobile Wireless Networks: Protocols and Systems, Prentice Hall Publisher 2007, ISBN: 0-13-007617-4

R3: https://networksimulationtools.com/glomosim-simulator-projects/

R4: http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/ant/8/

Case study

<u>link:</u>https://www.academia.edu/33109763/A_Case_Study_on_Mobile_Adhoc_Network_S ecurity for Hostile Environment

<u>E book link</u>: http://www.tfb.edu.mk/amarkoski/WSN/Kniga-w03.pdf

E book link:

https://referenceglobe.com/CollegeLibrary/library_books/20180301073312adhoc2-ilovepdf-compressed.pdf

Web resources: https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105160/- IIT KGP, Prof. SUDIP MISHRA

Web resources: https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105160/L22.html - **IIT KGP,** Prof. SUDIP MISHRA

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY DEVELOPMENT":

Wireless Sensor Networks Concepts of Sustainable development tools, Integrity Availability Concepts Policies, procedures, Guidelines, infrastructure-less wireless network for **Employability development** through **Participative Learning techniques**. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA4028	Course Title: Network and Inform Type of Course: Disconly	•	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3
Course Outcomes	On successful complete CO1: Describe the base CO2: Explain the value CO3: Use the difference CO4: Apply the variety	asic concept of informitions threats and attended the techniques for vulnes.	rmation securit acks ulnerability Ass	.y		e to	
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Network and Information Security	Quiz	Introduction			10 Sess	

Attacks on Computers and Computer Security: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of Security, Types of security attacks, Security services, Security mechanisms, A model for network security.

Module 2	Cryptography: Concepts and Techniques	Assignment / Case study	Threats and Attacks	10 Session
----------	---	----------------------------	---------------------	---------------

Topics:

Introduction, plain text and cipher text, substitution techniques, transposition techniques, encryption and decryption, symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography, steganography, key range and key size, and possible types of attacks.

Module 3	•	and Key	Problem Solving	Block Ciphers	10 Session
----------	---	------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------

Topics:

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles & Algorithms (DES, AES), Stream ciphers, RC4,Location and placement of encryption function, Key distribution Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, Algorithms (RSA, Diffie-Hellman), Key Distribution.

Module 4	Security	Case study	Devices	and	10
Woudle 4	Technology	Case study	Technology		Session

Topics:

Web security considerations, Secure Socket Layer and Transport Layer Security, Secure electronic transaction Intruders, Virus and Firewalls: Intruders, Intrusion detection, password management, Virus and related threats, Countermeasures, Firewall design principles, Types of firewalls

Project work/Assignment:

- 1. Case Studies/Assignments: The case study /assignments will be a mix of in-class and out-of-class laboratory exercises. They will usually require some kind of procedural work (we will provide instructions), as well as some reflection on the work done, such as researching processes and procedures.
- 2. **Book/Article review**: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. Presidency University Library Link.

Text Book(s):

- T1. Cryptography and Network Security: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 411 iEdition
- T2. Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 2" Edition

Reference(s):

Reference Book(s):

- R1. Cryptography and Network Security: C K Shyamala, N Harini, Dr T R Padmanabhan, Wiley India, Ist Edition.
- R2. Cryptography and Network Security: Forouzan Mukhopadhyay, Mc Graw Hill, 2"d Edition
- R3. Information Security, Principles and Practice: Mark Stamp, Wiley India.
- R4. Principles of Computer Sceurity: WM.Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH
- R5. Introduction to Network Security: Neal Krawetz, CENGAGELearning
- R6. Network Security and Cryptography: Bernard Menezes, CENGAGELearning

Online Resources (e-books, notes, ppts, video lectures etc.):

- W1. https://www.eccouncil.org/information-security-management/
- W2. https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-information-security.html
- W3. https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/threats/paper/34180
- W4. https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/detail/sp/800-40/version-20/archive/2005-11-16
- W5. https://www.sscnasscom.com/qualification-pack/SSC/Q0901/
- W6. https://www.compuquip.com/blog/prepare-for-cybersecurity-audit
- W7. https://www.comparitech.com/net-admin/it-security-audit/

Online Courses:

Information Security Management System | Udemy Certified Information Security Manager (CISM) certification | ISACA

Topics related to development of "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Security Policy Implementation, Block Ciphers, Information Security Project Management for Skill Development.

Course	Course Title	e: Edge Computing								
Code: CSA4029	Type of Cou Discipline E	irse: Theory Only Course		L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3		
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre-	Distributed	Distributed Systems and Algorithms								
requisites Anti-	Nil	Nii								
requisites		IVII								
Course Descripti on	In this course, we will study significant tools and applications that comprise today's cloud computing platform, with a special focus on using the cloud for big data applications. The course covers various topics such as the evolution of computing industry, cloud computing basics and edge computing. The course provides information on the different types of edge compute deployments, different types of edge compute services (such as CDN Edge, IOT Edge, and Multi-access Edge (MEC)). The course also educates the students on the different vendor platforms, software services, standard bodies and open source communities available for edge computing. Students will also create a research project of their choosing.									
Course Objective	_	ve of the course IS S VE LEARNING technique		LOPMENT	of st	udent	by us	sing		
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1 Understand the principles, architectures of edge computing (Knowledge) CO2 Describe IoT Architecture and Core IoT Modules (Comprehension) CO3 Summarize edge to Cloud Protocols (Comprehension) CO4 Describe Edge computing with RaspberryPi (Comprehension)									
Course Content:										
Module 1 Topics:	IoT and Edge Computin g paper/Assignment/C Definition and Use Cases Computin paper/Assignment/C ase Study Programming/Simulation/Dat a Collection/any other such associated activity					ch	9 Sessic	ons		

Introduction to Edge Computing Scenario's and Use cases - Edge computing purpose and definition, Edge computing use cases, Edge computing hardware architectures, Edge platforms, Edge vs Fog Computing, Communication Models - Edge, Fog and M2M.

		IoT			
		Architectu	Term	Programming/Simulation/Data	9
M	odule 2	re and	paper/Assignment/ C	Collection/any other such	Session
		Core IoT	ase Study	associated activity	S
		Modules	-	·	

Topics: A connected ecosystem,IoT versus machine-to-machine versus, SCADA, The value of a network and Metcalfe's and Beckstrom's laws, IoT and edge architecture, Role of an architect, Understanding Implementations with examples-Example use case and deployment, Case study – Telemedicine palliative care, Requirements, Implementation, Use case retrospective.

Module 3	Raspberry Pi	Term paper/Assignment/C ase Study	Programming/Simulation/D ata Collection/any other such associated activity	10 Sessions
----------	-----------------	-----------------------------------	--	----------------

Topics: Introduction to RaspberryPi, About the RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layout and Pinouts, Operating Systems on RaspberryPi, Configuring RaspberryPi, Programming RaspberryPi, Connecting Raspberry Pi via SSH, Remote access tools, Interfacing DHT Sensor with Pi, Pi as Webserver, Pi Camera, Image & Video Processing using Pi.

	Edge to	Term	Programming/Simulation/Dat	7
Module 4	Cloud	paper/Assignment/C	a Collection/any other such	Sessions
	Protocols	ase Study	associated activity	Sessions

Topics: Implementation of Microcomputer RaspberryPi and device Interfacing, Edge to Cloud Protocols- Protocols,MQTT, MQTT publish-subscribe, MQTT architecture details, MQTT state transitions,MQTT packet structure, MQTT data types, MQTT communication formats, MQTT 3.1.1 working example.

		Edge			
Mod	lule 5	computing with Raspberry	Term paper/Assignment/C ase Study	Programming/Simulation/Da ta Collection/any other such associated activity	7 Sessions

Topics: Edge computing with RaspberryPi, Industrial and Commercial IoT and Edge, Edge computing and solutions.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- ➤ **Application**: Smart Surveillance Video Stream Processing at the Edge for Real-Time Human Objects Tracking.
- ➤ Tools :Eclipse ioFog : An integrated development environment built by the Eclipse Foundation, backed by IBM. Eclipse ioFog is the organization's open-source edge computing platform.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Exploring topics such as developing scalable architectures, moving from closed systems to open systems, and ethical issues rising from data sensing, addresses both the challenges and opportunities of Edge computing presents. Students can harness federating Edge resources, middleware design issues, data management and predictive analysis, smart transportation and surveillance applications, and more. A coordinated and integrated solutions can be provided by thorough knowledge of the foundations, applications, and issues that are central to Edge computing.

Text Book

1. IoT and Edge Computing for Architects - Second Edition, by Perry Lea, Publisher: Packt

Publishing, 2020, ISBN: 9781839214806

2. Raspberry Pi Cookbook, 3rd Edition, by Simon Monk, Publisher: O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2019, ISBN: 978149204322.

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development": Implementation of Microcomputer RaspberryPi and device Interfacing

Course Code:	Course Title:						
CSA4032	Web 3.0		L- T- P-C	2	0	2	3
	Type of Course: T	heory					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-	NIL						
requisites							
Anti-	NIL						
requisites							
Course Description	This course explores the convergence of Web3.0 technologies, blockchain, and artificial intelligence (AI), providing students with a comprehensive understanding of the synergies between these transformative fields. Students will delve into the principles of decentralized systems, blockchain development, and the integration of AI models into web applications. Through hands-on labs and projects, participants will gain practical experience in building decentralized applications (DApps) that leverage blockchain and AI technologies.						
Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Familiaritywith principles of decentralization and their significance in the context of the web Ability to Develop and deploy smart contracts on blockchain networks, with a focus on Ethereum. Ability to Utilize advanced Solidity features in smart contract development Understand the process of building decentralized applications (DApps) Investigate and experiment with decentralized machine learning frameworks. 						
Course Content	t :						
Module 1 Topics:	Introduction to Web 3.0 and Blockchain Basics	Assignment				09 Clas	

Overview of Web 3.0 concepts-Describe the evolution from Web 2.0 to Web 3.0. Introduction to blockchain technology-Ethereum and smart contracts-Building blocks of a blockchain-Cryptocurrencies and decentralized ledgers Smart Contracts and Decentralized Applications (DApps):Understanding smart contracts-Developing smart contracts using Solidity-Building decentralized applications.

Module 2	Decentralized Storage and Peer-to-Peer Networks	Assignment		12 Classes
----------	---	------------	--	---------------

Topics:

Introduction to decentralized storage (IPFS)-Peer-to-peer networking concepts- Integrating decentralized storage into a project. Semantic Web and Linked Data RDF and triple store databases: Ontologies and knowledge representation- Creating and querying linked data.

Module 3	Al and Machine Learning in Web 3.0	Assignment		12 Classes
----------	--	------------	--	---------------

Topics:

Integrating AI with decentralized systems-Machine learning for decentralized data analysis-Implementing AI features in a DApp. Interoperability and Standards: Interoperability challenges and solutions-Cross-chain communication Implementing interoperable features.

	Privacy and		12
Module-4	Security in Web	Technical	Classes
	3.0	Presentation	

Topics:

Privacy-preserving technologies-Security considerations for decentralized applications-Implementing secure and private features in a DApp. Web 3.0 Protocols and Development Platforms: Overview of popular Web 3.0 protocols (e.g., Ethereum, Polkadot).Legal and Ethical Considerations:Legal aspects of blockchain and decentralized technologies-Ethical considerations in Web 3.0 development

Project work/Assignment:

- 1. Assignment 1 on (Module 1 and Module 2)
- 2. Assignment 2 on (Module 3 and Module 4)

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

TEXTBOOKS

 "Mastering Blockchain: Unlocking the Power of Cryptocurrencies, Smart Contracts, and Decentralized Applications" by Imran Bashir, Second edition, 2018, published by O'Reilly Media

- 2. "Blockchain Basics: A Non-Technical Introduction in 25 Steps" by Daniel Drescher,1st edition 2017, Apress publisher
- 3. "Blockchain Applications: A Hands-On Approach" by Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti ,1st edition 2018,VBT publisher
- 4. "Ethereum: Blockchains, Digital Assets, Smart Contracts, Decentralized Autonomous Organizations" by Henning Diedrich, 1st Edition, Jan 2019

REFERENCES

- 5. The Metaverse: Buying Virtual Land, NFTs, VR, Web3 & Preparing for the Next Big
 Thing! by Alan Turton published by Terry Winters, November 2021.
- 6. The Metaverse: And How It Will Revolutionize Everything Hardcover July 19, 2022by Matthew Ball by kindle edition

JOURNALS/MAGAZINES

- IEEE Transactions on The Integration of Block chain and AI for Web 3.0: A security Perspective https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10068672
- IEEE Transactions on Web 3.0: The Decentralized Web Block chain networks and Protocol Innovation https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/8441990
- International Journal of Information Technology Web 3.0 In Learning Environments: A Systematic Review

https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/doi/10.17718/tojde.849898

SWAYAM/NPTEL/MOOCs:

- Swayam -Nptel Block chain and its Applications IIT Kharagpur https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22 cs44/preview
- 2. Coursera Learn the Tools and Technologies Behind Web3 https://www.coursera.org/collections/web3-tools-technologies

Data Science & Big Data Basket

Course Code: CSA 4033	Course Title: Data Visualization Type of Course: D Integrated	Analytics and iscipline Elective – I	Lab	L- T-P- C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	0.9							
Course Pre- requisites		ckground in calculu ming in Python / R	s, linea	ar algebra	a, and	d pr	obak	oility &
-	, ,							
Anti- requisites	NIL							
Course Description	that covers topics data than they visualization conc mining, predictive location intelliger	The Course consists of two parts where first Part covers advanced analytics that covers topics necessary to give businesses greater insight into their data than they could ordinarily, and the Second Part covers data visualization concepts. Primary concepts include machine learning, data mining, predictive analytics, location analytics, big data analytics, and location intelligence. Visualization for Time series, Geolocated data, Correlations, connections, Hierarchies, networks, and interactivity.						
Course Objective	This course is designed to improve the learners' <u>EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS</u> by using <u>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING</u> techniques.							
Course	On successful com	pletion of this cou	rse the	students	shall	be a	ble t	io:
Outcomes	2) Apply tec Predictive 3) Create Dat tools	ata by performing E hniques of Machi Models. a Visualization for the ne Data Visualization	ne Lea	arning to	bui using	ld (ualiz	ation
Course								
Module 1	Data Analytics	Assignment	Analys Collect	is, Data ion		11	Sess	ions
Topics: Characteristics and types of data, Types of Analytics, Location Analytics, Working with Geospatial Data, Feature Engineering and Selection, Dimensionality Reduction Techniques, Data Preparation.								
Module 2	Advanced Analytics	Case Study	Colle	sis, Data ction, amming		13	Sess	sions

Topics:

Statistical methods for Data Analytics, Advance topics in Supervised and Unsupervised Machine Learning: Cluster Analysis, Hyper-Parameter Tuning, Measuring Performance of the Models, Model Selection, Data Mining techniques

Topics:

Fundamentals of Data Visualization, Human Perception, Basic plotting techniques, Interaction concepts, Visualization techniques for Time Oriented data, Visualization techniques Networks. Introduction to Data Visualization Tools.

	Application - Data		Analysis, Data	
Module 4	Visualization	Case Study	Collection,	14 Sessions
	Visualization		Programming	

Designing effective Visualizations, Advanced Visualization Tools, Visualizing Geospatial Data, Document Visualization, Visualization Systems, Evaluating Visualizations, Visualization Benchmarking.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No 1: Exploratory Data analysis

Level 1: Demonstration of Tools to implement EDA

Level 2: Use the Dataset to analyze and summarize data, analyze anomalies, analyze Outliers, and Missing Value Treatment

Experiment No. 2:Dimensionality Reduction Techniques

Level 1:Implement DR Technique(s)

Experiment No. 3: Machine Learning Methods

Level 1: Implement Supervised Learning Techniques for the given dataset

Level 2: Implement Un-Supervised Learning Techniques for the given dataset and Cluster Analysis

Experiment No. 4: Measure the Performance of the Models

Level 1: Perform Model Selection

Level 2: Regularize the model

Experiment No. 5: Introduction to Data Visualization Tools

Level 1: Implement Basic plotting techniques

Experiment No. 6: Time Oriented data

Level 1: Visualization techniques for Time Oriented data

Experiment No. 7: Trees, Graphs, Networks

Level 1: Visualization techniques for Trees, Graphs, Networks

Experiment No. 8: Advanced Visualization Tools

Level 1: Design effective Visualizations for the given scenario

Level 2: Implement Visualizing of Geospatial Data and Document Visualization

Experiment No. 9: Analyze Visualization Systems

Level 1: Analyze Visualization Systems

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area: Google Colab

Tools:

- 1) R Programming
- 2) Python
- 3) Tableau
- 4) SAS
- 5) Excel
- 6) RapidMiner
- 7) IBM Cognos Analytics
- 8) Microsoft Power BI

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- **1. Problem Solving:** Understand and break down the given real scenario into business problem statement.
- 2. **Programming:** Implementation of any suitable Modeling Technique.
- **Mini project:** Choose a real-world problem in any domain and provide the solution by applying any modeling technique along with the suitable visualization tools.

Text Book

- 1. Wilke, Claus O. Fundamentals of data visualization: a primer on making informative and compelling figures. O'Reilly Media, 2019.
- 2. Ward, Grinsten, Keim. Interactive Data Visualization: Foundations, Techniques, and Applications, A K Peters/CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 2015

References

- Mohammed J. Zaki, and Wagner Meira Jr., "Data Mining and Analysis: Fundamental Concepts and Algorithms", Cambridge University Press, 2016
- 2) I.H. Witten and E. Frank, Data Mining: Practical Machine learning tools and techniques Morgan Kaufmann publishers; 3rd Edition, 2011

Weblinks

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Course		formation Retrieva	l and	L- T-P-						
Code:	Recommendation Syst			С	3	0	0	3		
CSA4034	Type of Course: Theo	ry Only Course								
Version No.	1									
Course Pre-	Basic Knowledge in I		algorith	nms and	pro	bab	ility	and		
requisites	statistics, background	in machine learning								
Anti-	NIL									
requisites										
Course	The course studies th	, <u> </u>	•							
Description	information systems.			=						
	include statistical ch		•							
	needs and document	•		-						
	(Basic IR Models,		•		•					
	Document Frequency	, , ,	•				•			
	Semantic Indexing M			•						
	Retrieval Metrics, To			_	_					
	Retrieval and Crawlin									
	1	Recommender Systems, Content-based Filtering, Collaborative Filtering,								
	Matrix factorization m	Matrix factorization models and neighbourhood models.								
Course	The objective of the co	ourse is to familiarize	the lear	ners with	the	coı	ncept	s of		
Objective	Information Retrieva	l and Recommenda	ation Sy	/stems a	nd	atta	in S I	KILL		
	DEVELOPMENT throu	gh Participative Lear	ning ted	hniques						
Course Out	On successful comple	tion of the course the	e studen	ts shall b	e ab	le t	0:			
Comes	CO1: Define basic con	cepts of information	Retrieva	al. [Reme	mbe	er]				
	CO2: Evaluate the effe	ectiveness and efficie	ncy of d	ifferent ir	nfori	mat	ion			
	retrieval methods. [A	pply]	·							
	CO3: Explain different	indexing methodolo	gy redui	rements	and	the	ı			
	concept of web retrie		• .		ua					
	·			_						
	CO4: Classify different	recommender syste	m and it	s aspect.	ĮUr	ider	stanc	1]		
Course										
Content:										
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Data co	ollection		10	Sessi	ons		
Information	Retrieval Systems, Ope	en Source IR Systems	, Inverte	ed Indices	s, Re	etrie	val a	nd		
Ranking, Eva	aluation, Index Life Cyc	le, Posting Lists, Inde	ex Const	ruction,	Oth	er T	ypes	of		
Indices, Query Processing, Index Compression, Dynamic Inverted Indices										
Module 2	Retrieval and Ranking	Assignment	Proble	m solving	5	S	10 essio	ns		

Probabilistic Retrieval, Language Modeling and Related Methods, Categorization and Filtering, Fusion and Meta learning

Module 3	Evaluation	Term	Data analysis	10
Wodule 5	Evaluation	paper/Assignment	Data allalysis	Sessions

Measuring Effectiveness: Traditional Effectiveness Measures, TREC, Minimizing Adjudication Effort, Nontraditional Effectiveness Measures, Measuring Efficiency: Efficiency Criteria, Queuing Theory, Query Scheduling, Caching

Module 4	Applications	Term	Problem solving	12
Wodule 4	Applications	paper/Assignment	Problem solving	Sessions

Recommender Systems Functions – Data and Knowledge Sources – Recommendation Techniques – Basics of Content-based Recommender Systems – High Level Architecture – Advantages and Drawbacks of Content-based Filtering – Collaborative Filtering – Matrix factorization models.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Information Retrieval System, Collaborative Filtering System, Feedback System, Evaluation Metrics

Assignment:

Group assignment, Quiz

Text Book

T1 Stefan Buttcher, Charles L. A. Clarke, Gordon V. Cormack, —" Information Retrieval – Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines", Third Edition, The MIT Press Books, 2018.

T2 Ricci, F, Rokach, L. Shapira, B.Kantor, —"Recommender Systems Handbook", Fourth Edition, 2018.

References

- R1. Stefan Buettcher, Charles L. A. Clarke and Gordon V. Cormack, —"Information Retrieval: Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines", The MIT Press, 2017.
- R2. Jian-Yun Nie Morgan & Claypool —" *Cross-Language Information Retrieval*", Publisher series 2011.
- R3. Stefan M. Rüger Morgan & Claypool "Multimedia Information Retrieval", Publisher series 2014.
- R4. B. Liu, Springer, "Web Data Mining: Exploring Hyperlinks, Contents, and Usage Data", Second Edition, 2013.
- R5. C. Manning, P. Raghavan, and H. Schütze, —"Introduction to Information Retrieval", Cambridge University Press, 2015. Link: https://nlp.stanford.edu/IR-book/

Web Based Resources and E-books:

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login

Topics relevant to the development of SKILLS: Recommender Systems, Content-based Filtering, Collaborative Filtering, Matrix factorization models and neighborhood models for Skill Development through Participative Learning Techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

	Course Tit	le: Mean Stack Development					
Course Code: CSA4035	Type of Co	ourse:1]Discipline Elective 2] integrated	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0		- 1				
Course Pre- requisites	Web Deve	lopment					
Anti-requisites							
Course Description	developm course in Angular (course off using the theoretical experience as NoSQL By studyintechnolog	es students with a comprehent, covering both frontend and cludes MongoDB (database) frontend framework), and Mers hands-on experience in both Mean Stack. This practical all concepts in a practical e. This course incorporates modatabases, RESTful APIs, and some Mean Stack development, some means and some means are supplied to the development of the d	id backend techno , Express.js (back Node.js (runtime building real-work approach allows setting, enhanci dern technologies ingle-page applica students become mands of the tech	ologie kend env d we stud ng t and ation fami n ind	es. Modes. Modes	flean Samew ment oplicate to a lear ctices elopm with to y.	Stack ork),).The tions apply ming such ment.
Course Out		sful completion of the course					,
Comes	2]Utilize N 3]Develop	1]Experiment with Git, MongoDB Database and MySQL Database [Apply] 2]Utilize Node Modules and AngularJS[Apply] 3]Develop dynamic websites[Apply] 4]Build Web Applications using Scripts and deploy with tools[Apply]					
Course Content:	AngularJS	endencies, MongoDB Databas , CSS, Bootstrap, & Responsive atform Deployment.	•				
Module 1	Title of the Module	Term paper/Assignment/Case Study	Programming				12

Topics: Code Dependencies, MongoDB Database, MySQL Database

Git Version Control, Node.js, npm, grunt, gulp, Installing a Free Open Source IDE; Connect to Ubuntu Server, Install and Confi gure MongoDB Database, MongoDB Hello World; Connect to Database and Dump MySQL Database, MySQL Workbench tool, Create Your First Database and Table.

	Title of	Term		
Module 2	the	paper/Assignment/Case	Programming	12
	Module	Study		

Topics: Node Modules, AngularJS

npm Node Packages, Install Node.js Modules, Global Installation, Create Your Own First Node Modules- Create a GitHub Project Repository, Create a Module Project, Write Your Module Code,

Install Dependencies, Ignore Files, Confi gure Package.json File, Create Markdown Home Page File, Publish Module to GitHub.

Angular Seed Project, Bower Component, App Layout File, Partial Views, Styles, Controllers, AngularJS Directives, AngularJS Filters, Components, Routes, Service.

	-	, ,		•	
N	Module 3	Title of the Module	Term paper/Assignment/Case Study	Programming	18

Topics: CSS, Bootstrap, & Responsive Design

CSS Classes Used by AngularJS, Create a New Project, ng-scope, ng-dirty, ng-invalid, and ng-pristine.

Install Bootstrap, UI Bootstrap, Creating a Custom UI Bootstrap Build. CSS Bootstrap, Responsive CSS Media Queries, CSS Responsive Design Utilizing a Break Point, Bootstrap Responsive Tables, Bootstrap CSS Common Styles, Angular-Responsive Library.

	Title of	Term		
Module 4	the	paper/Assignment/Case	Programming	18
	Module	Study		

Topics: Write Services Once, Build Scripts, Platform Deployment

Express App- Installing Express, Hello World Express, Express Generator Tool. Setting Up a Service Laver.

Setting Up a POST Service, MongoDB Database Integration, Start MongoDB, Create a Database. Read Results from MongoDB into our Express App. Express and Socket.IO.

Browserify, Grunt, Gulp. Webpack.

Node.js Deployment, Connect to Node.js Ubuntu Server, Deployment with Grunt, Deployment with Gulp.

AngularJS Deployment- Web Deployment with Grunt, Web Deployment with Gulp , Web Deployment with Webpack.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment N0 1:

Level 1:Install Git on local machines. Initialize a local Git repository. Perform basic Git operations such as adding files, committing changes, and viewing the commit history. Practice creating branches and merging changes. Push changes to a remote repository (e.g., GitHub, GitLab).

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1: Install Node.js and npm on local machines. Create a simple Node.js application. Use npm to manage dependencies and install packages.

Level 2: Implement basic server functionalities such as handling HTTP requests and responses. Run and test the Node.js application locally.

Experiment No. 3:

Level 1: Install Grunt and Gulp globally and locally in a Node.js project. Configure Grunt and Gulp tasks for common development tasks such as minification, concatenation, and code linting.

Level 2: Write custom tasks to automate specific project requirements. Compare and contrast the syntax and functionality of Grunt and Gulp

Experiment No. 4:

Level 1: Install MongoDB on local machines or a virtual environment. Configure MongoDB to run as a service.

Access the MongoDB shell and perform basic database operations (e.g., creating databases, collections, inserting documents).

Level 2: Connect a Node.js application to MongoDB using the official MongoDB Node.js driver. Implement a "Hello World" application that interacts with MongoDB (e.g., CRUD operations).

Experiment No. 5:

Level 1: Learn about the basics of npm commands such as npm init, npm install, and npm publish. Explore the npm registry to search for and install existing Node.js modules.

Level 2: Create a simple Node.js project and install external modules using npm.

Experiment No. 6:

Level 1: Set up a basic layout file (e.g., index.html) and configure it to load AngularJS scripts. Implement partial views, styles, controllers, and services in the project.

Level 2: Create a new AngularJS project using Angular Seed or Angular CLI.

Experiment No. 7:

Level 1: Create custom directives to extend HTML with new behaviour and functionality. Implement filters to format data displayed in views.

Level 2: Explore AngularJS routes to enable single-page application (SPA) navigation. Implement services to share data and functionality across different parts of the application.

Experiment No. 8:

Level 1: Create a simple AngularJS application with HTML templates and controllers. Demonstrate the usage of ng-scope, ng-dirty, ng-invalid, and ng-pristine CSS classes in various scenarios.

Level 2: Apply these classes dynamically to elements based on AngularJS data binding and form validation. Use developer tools to inspect and understand how AngularJS applies these classes to the DOM.

Experiment No. 9:

Level 1: Design responsive components such as navigation menus, cards, and tables using Bootstrap classes and utilities.

Level 2: Test the responsiveness of the application on various devices and screen resolutions

Experiment No. 10:

Level 1: Install Express.js framework using npm. Create a simple "Hello World" Express application. Set up routes to handle HTTP requests and responses.

Level 2: Use middleware to enhance the functionality of the Express application.

Experiment No. 11:

Level 1: Set up Mongoose, a MongoDB object modeling tool, in the Express.js application.

Level 2: Implement CRUD (Create, Read, Update, Delete) operations to interact with MongoDB data from the Express.js application.

Experiment No. 12:

Level 1: Choose a build tool (Grunt, Gulp, or Webpack) for the deployment process. Configure the build tool to automate tasks such as code minification, bundling, and deployment. Set up deployment scripts to deploy the Node.js application to a remote server.

Level 2: Test the deployment process to ensure that the application is successfully deployed and running on the server.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Web Applications.

MongoDB, Express.js, Angular, Node.js, Visual Studio Code, Sublime Text, Atom, Git and GitHub, Docker

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Create dynamic, interactive, and scalable web applications.

Text Book

1. Elrom E. Pro MEAN Stack Development. Apress; 2016 Dec 1.

References

- 1. Haviv AQ. MEAN Web Development. Packt Publishing Ltd; 2016 Nov 30.
- 2. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/mean-stack
- 3. https://www.mongodb.com/resources/languages/mean-stack-tutorial

Course Code: CSA4036	Course Title: R P Science Type of Course: The		Data	L-T- P-	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0	or, megratea						
Course Pre-	NIL							
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course	This course is desig	ned to provide th	e core	concept	s of d	ata an	alyti	cs
Description	progressively incread capping with advan- core concepts and students to apply the	in the R environment. Initially train them with basic R, then progressively increase the difficulty as they move along in the course, capping with advanced techniques through case studies. Mastering the core concepts and techniques of data analytics in R, will help the students to apply their knowledge to a wide range of Data Analytics. R is now considered one of the most popular analytics tools in the world.						
Course Objective	The course is designed to familiarize the learners with the concepts of R Programming for Data Science and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course	On successful comp	letion of this cou	rse the	student	s sha	ll be a	ble	
Outcomes	to:							
	analysis. [U 2) Interpret da 3) Demonstrato [Apply]	c R functions posteriors of the decision tree the Mining co	ite stati es conce	stical me	ethod the g	s[Appl iven da	y] atase	et.
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction	Quiz	Coding	g Assignı	ment		8	
•	Topics: Introduction to R, Overview of data analysis, Working with directory in R, Loading and handling data in R, Data Visualization with ggplot2, Data Transformation with dplyr.							
Module 2	Exploratory Data Analysis	Coding Assignment	Case S	Study		8on	ıs	

Exploring a new dataset, Anomalies in numerical data, Visualizing relations between variables, Assumptions of Linear Regression, Validating Linear Assumption, Missing Values, Covariation, Patterns and Models, gglot2 Calls.

Module 3	Regression Analysis	Coding Assignment	Project	7
----------	------------------------	----------------------	---------	---

Topics:

Introduction, Types of Regression Analysis Models, Linear Regression, Simple Linear Regression, Non-Linear Regression, Regression Analysis with Multiple Variables, Cross Validation, Principal Component Analysis, Factor Analysis.

Module 4	Classification	Quiz	Project	7
----------	----------------	------	---------	---

Topics:

Introduction, Different types of Classification, Logistic Regression, Support Vector Machines, K-Neatest Neighbors, Naïve Bayes Classifier, Decision Tree Classification, Random Forest Classification, Evaluation.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Tools: RStudio / Google Colab

Lab Experiments: 30 Hours

- 1. Introduction to R and RStudio
 - a) Setting up R and RStudio b). Basic R syntax and data types c). Arithmetic operations in R d). Working with variables and assignments. e). Printing and displaying data
- 2. Working with directory in R, Loading and handling data in R, Data Structures in R a). Vectors: creating, indexing, and operations b). Matrices and arrays c). Lists and data frames d). Factors and character vectors e). Basic data manipulation and exploration
- 3. Data Visualization on with ggplot2
 - a). Installing and loading ggplot2 b). Creating scatter plots, bar plots, line plots, and histograms c). Customizing plot aesthetics and themes d). Faceting and combining plots
- 4. Data Transformation with dplyr.
- a). Introduction to dplyr package b). Selecting, filtering, and arranging data c). Grouping and summarizing data d). Joining and merging data sets.
 - 5 Basic Statistics with R
 - a) Descriptive statistics: mean, median, variance, etc. b). Probability distributions in R
 - 6. Introduction to Machine Learning with R
- a) Installing and loading necessary packages b. Splitting data into training and testing sets c. Building a simple machine learning model d. Model evaluation and prediction

- 7. Correlation and covariance
- a) Find the correlation matrix. b. Plot the correlation plot on dataset and visualize giving an overview of relationships among data on iris data.
- 8) Regression model Create a regression model for a given dataset and Analyse the result
- 9. Multiple regression model Apply multiple regressions, if data have a continuous Independent variable
- 10. Principal Component Analysis Perform Principal Component Analysis (PCA) using R for given dataset
- 11. Classification Algorithms Implement k-Nearest Neighbors (kNN) classification using R
- 12. Evaluate the performance of Naive Bayes classifier using R.
- 13. Evaluate the performance of the Decision Tree classifier using R.
- 14. Evaluate the performance of Random Forest Classifier using R.
- 15. Mini Project . Applying R programming skills to a real-world dataset b. Data cleaning, visualization , Model implementation, analysis, and interpretation c. Presentation of findings

Project work/Test:

Mini Project - During the course, students would need to do coding assignments to learn to train and use different models. Sample coding assignments include:

Analysis of Sales Report of a Clothes Manufacturing Outlet.

Comcast Telecom Consumer Complaints.

Web Data Analysis etc

Text Book(s):

- 1) Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemund, "R for Data Science", O'reilly, 2017.
- 2) Roger D Peng, "R Programming for Data Science",2022

Reference(s):

1) Dr. Bharati Motwani, "Data Analytics using R", Wiley, 2019.

Weblink(s):

- 1) https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/r-programming-for-data-science/
- 2) https://r4ds.had.co.nz/

Course Code: CSA4037		ial Network Analysis	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3		
Version No.	1	Type of Course: Theory Only Course							
Course Pre- requisites Anti-requisites	Basic Knowledge	Basic Knowledge in Data Structures and algorithms and probability and statistics, background in machine learning							
Course Description	Networks are a fundamental tool for modeling complex social, technological, and biological systems. Coupled with the emergence of online social networks and large-scale data availability in social sciences, this course focuses on the analysis of massive networks which provide many computational, algorithmic, and modeling challenges. The course will cover research on the structure and analysis of such large networks and on models and algorithms that abstract their basic properties. We will explore how to practically analyze large-scale network data and how to reason about it through models for network structure and evolution. Topics covered in this course are how information spreads through society; robustness and fragility of networks; algorithms for the World Wide Web; prediction and recommendation in online social networks; representation learning for large networks; etc.								
Course Objective	concepts of Info	f the course is to fan rmation Retrieval and ELOPMENT through Pa	Recommend	atior	Syst	ems a	and		
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1: Identify key metrics used to describe network structures. [Understand] CO2: Summarize different types of network structures and their characteristics. [Understand] CO3: Apply link prediction algorithms to identify clusters within social networks [Apply] CO4: Summarize different types of network structures and their characteristics. [Understand]								
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment [ata collectio	n	10 9	Sessio	ons		
Introduction, Applications of SNA, Preliminaries, Three levels of SNA, Historical									

Development, Graph Visualization Tools

	Network		
Module 2	Growth	Assignment	10 Sessions
	Models		

Network Basics, Node Centrality, Assortativity, Transitivity and Reciprocity, Similarity, Degeneracy, Properties of Real-World Networks, Random Network Model, Ring Lattice Network Model, Watts-Strogratz Model, Preferential Attachment Model, Price's Model, Local-World NNetwork Growth Model, Network Model with Accelerating Growth

Module 3	Link Analysis	Term	Data analysis	13 Sessions
Wiodule 5	and Prediction	paper/Assignment	Data analysis	13 363310113

Applications of Link Analysis, Signed Networks, Strong and Weak Ties, Link Analysis and Algorithms, Page Rank, Personalized Page Rank, DivRank, SImRank, PathSIm, Temporal Changes in Network, Problem Definition, Evaluating Link Prediction Methods, Heuristic Models, Probabilistic Models, Supervised Random Walk, Information-theoretic Model, Latest Trends in Link Prediction

Module 4	Anomaly	Term	Problem solving	12 Soccions
Module 4	Detection	paper/Assignment	Problem solving	12 363510115

Outliers vs. Network-based Anomalies, Challenges, Anomaly Detection in Static Networks and Dynamic Networks, Machine Learning Pipelines, Intuition behind Representation Learning, Benefits of Representation Learning, Criterion of GRL, GRL Pipeline, Representation of Learning Models, Applications and Case Studies

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Assignment:

Group assignment, Quiz

Text Book

T1 Tanmoy Chakraborty, —"Social Network Analysis", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2021.

References

R1 Mohammad GouseGalety, Chiai Al Atroshi, BuniBalabantaray, —"Social Network Analysis: Theory and Applications, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2022.

Topics relevant to the development of SKILLS:Price's Model, Anomaly Detection, GRL Pipeline

	U	•	L-T-	3	0	0	3	
	y Only Cours	e	P- C					
NIL								
NIL								
analysing useful information. Here, all the hidden patterns are researched from the dataset, thereby predicting future behaviour. Data mining makes the best use of artificial intelligence, statistics, machine learning systems, databases, etc. Data warehousing is a process of transforming data into information, thereby making it widely available for analysis. Data mining and data warehousing are two critical concepts in the field of data management and analysis. While they are related, they serve different purposes within an organization's data infrastructure. Topics: Introduction to Data Mining and Warehousing, Data Warehousing Concepts, Data Modeling, Data Warehousing Implementation, Data Mining								
and tools • To understatechniques • To study a patterns in data • To un	• To understand data warehouse concepts, architecture, business analysis and tools • To understand data pre-processing and data visualization techniques • To study algorithms for finding hidden and interesting patterns in data • To understand and apply various classification and clustering techniques using tools							
On successful complet	ion of the co	urse the stu	idents s	hall	be a	able to) :	
 CO1. Explain basic CO2. Design and li CO3. Analyze Data 	 CO1. Explain basic data mining and warehousing. [Knowledge] CO2. Design and Implement Data Warehouses[Application] CO3. Analyze Data Using Mining Techniques[Application] 							
DATA WAREHOUSING, BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND ON-LINE ANALYTICAL PROCESSING (OLAP)	Quiz	Coding Ass	ignmen	nt		Se	8 ssions	
	Type of Course: Theor NIL NIL This course provides the analysing useful inform from the dataset, then the best use of artificid databases, etc. Data with information, thereby and data warehousing management and anapurposes within an organized techniques, Advanced Topics: Introduction to Concepts, Data Modeling Techniques, Advanced To understand data warehousing and tools To understand data warehousing techniques To study and tools To understand data warehousing techniques To study and tools To understand techniques To study and tools To understand To understand tools To understand tools To understand tools To unde	Type of Course: Theory Only Cours 1 NIL NIL This course provides the process in analysing useful information. Here, from the dataset, thereby predicting the best use of artificial intelligence databases, etc. Data warehousing information, thereby making it with and data warehousing are two of management and analysis. While purposes within an organization's december of the concepts, Data Modeling, Data Ware Techniques, Advanced Topics in Data of Tounderstand data warehouse contained and tools of the contained tools of the contained tools of the contained to t	NIL This course provides the process involved in da analysing useful information. Here, all the hidd from the dataset, thereby predicting future bethe best use of artificial intelligence, statistics, databases, etc. Data warehousing is a process information, thereby making it widely available and data warehousing are two critical conditions are management and analysis. While they are repurposes within an organization's data infrastrutopics: Introduction to Data Mining and Warel Concepts, Data Modeling, Data Warehousing Intechniques, Advanced Topics in Data Mining To understand data warehouse concepts, archand tools To understand data pre-processing attechniques To study algorithms for finding hid patterns in data To understand and apply variables the colonic patterns in data To understand and apply variables the colonic patterns in data To understand and apply variables are colonic patterns in data To understand and apply variables are colonic patterns in data To understand and apply variables are colonic patterns in data To understand and apply variables are colonic patterns in data To understand and apply variables are colonic patterns in data To understand and apply variables are colonic patterns in data To understand and apply variables are colonic patterns in data To understand and apply variables. On successful completion of the course the study and understand and apply variables. CO1. Explain basic data mining and warehous CO2. Design and Implement Data Warehous CO3. Analyze Data Using Mining Technique CO4. Apply and Utilize Data Mining Tools [ADATA WAREHOUSING, BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND ON-LINE ANALYTICAL Coding Assetting Analytical.	NIL This course provides the process involved in data mining analysing useful information. Here, all the hidden patt from the dataset, thereby predicting future behaviour, the best use of artificial intelligence, statistics, maching databases, etc. Data warehousing is a process of trainformation, thereby making it widely available for an and data warehousing are two critical concepts in management and analysis. While they are related, the purposes within an organization's data infrastructure. Topics: Introduction to Data Mining and Warehousing Concepts, Data Modeling, Data Warehousing Implement Techniques, Advanced Topics in Data Mining • To understand data warehouse concepts, architecture and tools • To understand data pre-processing and data techniques • To study algorithms for finding hidden and patterns in data • To understand and apply various class clustering techniques using tools On successful completion of the course the students of the course the course the course the course the course the c	Type of Course: Theory Only Course 1 NIL NIL This course provides the process involved in data mining for analysing useful information. Here, all the hidden patterns from the dataset, thereby predicting future behaviour. Dat the best use of artificial intelligence, statistics, machine led databases, etc. Data warehousing is a process of transformation, thereby making it widely available for analy and data warehousing are two critical concepts in the management and analysis. While they are related, they purposes within an organization's data infrastructure. Topics: Introduction to Data Mining and Warehousing, Data Concepts, Data Modeling, Data Warehousing Implementate Techniques, Advanced Topics in Data Mining • To understand data warehouse concepts, architecture, but and tools • To understand data pre-processing and data vistechniques • To study algorithms for finding hidden and into patterns in data • To understand and apply various classifical clustering techniques using tools On successful completion of the course the students shall • CO1. Explain basic data mining and warehousing. [Kno CO2. Design and Implement Data Warehouses[Application CO3. Analyze Data Using Mining Techniques[Application CO4. Apply and Utilize Data Mining Tools [Application CO4. Apply application CO4. Apply and Utilize Data Mining Tools [Application CO4. Apply application CO4. Apply application CO	Type of Course: Theory Only Course 1 NIL NIL This course provides the process involved in data mining for ex analysing useful information. Here, all the hidden patterns are from the dataset, thereby predicting future behaviour. Data m the best use of artificial intelligence, statistics, machine learni databases, etc. Data warehousing is a process of transformir information, thereby making it widely available for analysis. I and data warehousing are two critical concepts in the firmanagement and analysis. While they are related, they ser purposes within an organization's data infrastructure. Topics: Introduction to Data Mining and Warehousing, Data V Concepts, Data Modeling, Data Warehousing Implementation, Techniques, Advanced Topics in Data Mining • To understand data warehouse concepts, architecture, busine and tools • To understand data pre-processing and data visualize techniques • To study algorithms for finding hidden and interest patterns in data • To understand and apply various classification clustering techniques using tools On successful completion of the course the students shall be a color to the course the students and the course the students and the course the students are	Type of Course: Theory Only Course 1 NIL NIL This course provides the process involved in data mining for extractir analysing useful information. Here, all the hidden patterns are reseafrom the dataset, thereby predicting future behaviour. Data mining the best use of artificial intelligence, statistics, machine learning sydatabases, etc. Data warehousing is a process of transforming dat information, thereby making it widely available for analysis. Data rand data warehousing are two critical concepts in the field of management and analysis. While they are related, they serve differences within an organization's data infrastructure. Topics: Introduction to Data Mining and Warehousing, Data Warehouses, Data Modeling, Data Warehousing Implementation, Data Mining • To understand data warehouse concepts, architecture, business and and tools • To understand data pre-processing and data visualization techniques • To study algorithms for finding hidden and interesting patterns in data • To understand and apply various classification and clustering techniques using tools On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to • CO1. Explain basic data mining and warehouses[Application] • CO2. Design and Implement Data Warehouses[Application] • CO3. Analyze Data Using Mining Techniques[Application] • CO4. Apply and Utilize Data Mining Tools [Application] • CO4. Apply and Utilize Data Mining Tools [Application]	

Topics:

Basic Concepts - Data Warehousing Components - Building a Data Warehouse - Database Architectures for Parallel Processing - Parallel DBMS Vendors - Multidimensional Data

Model – Data Warehouse Schemas for Decision Support, Concept Hierarchies Characteristics of OLAP Systems – Typical OLAP Operations, OLAP and OLTP.

Madula 2	DATA MINING –	Oi-	Cadina Assianna ant	8
Module 2	INTRODUCTION	Quiz	Coding Assignment	Sessions

Topics:Introduction to Data Mining Systems – Knowledge Discovery Process – Data Mining Techniques – Issues – applications- Data Objects and attribute types, Statistical description of data, Data Preprocessing – Cleaning, Integration, Reduction, Transformation and discretization, Data Visualization, Data similarity and dissimilarity measures.

	DATA MINING -			
Module 3	FREQUENT PATTERN	Quiz	Coding Assignment	Cossions
	ANALYSIS			Sessions

Topics: Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations and Correlations – Mining Methods-Pattern Evaluation Method – Pattern Mining in Multilevel, Multi Dimensional Space – Constraint Based Frequent Pattern Mining, Classification using Frequent Patterns

Nandula 4	CLASSIFICATION AND	O:-	Coding Assignment	8
Module 4	CLUSTERING	Quiz	Coding Assignment	Sessions

Topics:

Decision Tree Induction - Bayesian Classification — Rule Based Classification — Classification by Back Propagation — Support Vector Machines — Lazy Learners — Model Evaluation and Selection-Techniques to improve Classification Accuracy. Clustering Techniques — Cluster analysis-Partitioning Methods — Hierarchical Methods — Density Based Methods — Grid Based Methods — Evaluation of clustering — Clustering high dimensional data— Clustering with constraints, Outlier analysis-outlier detection methods

Module 5	WEKA TOOL	Quiz	Coding Assignment	8 Sessions
----------	-----------	------	-------------------	---------------

Topics:

Datasets — Introduction, Iris plants database, Breast cancer database, Auto imports database - Introduction to WEKA, The Explorer — Getting started, Exploring the explorer, Learning algorithms, Clustering algorithms, Association—rule learners

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

2. WEKA

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

Students will have to use WEKA tool for analyzing dataset

Text Book

T1 Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, —Data Mining Concepts and Techniques||, Third Edition, Elsevier, 2012

References

- Alex Berson and Stephen J.Smith, —Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAP||, Tata McGraw – Hill Edition, 35th Reprint 2016.
- 3. K.P. Soman, Shyam Diwakar and V. Ajay, —Insight into Data Mining Theory and Practice||, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.

4. 3. Ian H.Witten and Eibe Frank, —Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques||, Elsevier, Second Edition.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Basics of personas, Creating personas. Gestalt principles of perception, Usability Testing, creating mockups and prototypes in Figma for **Skill Development** through **Problem solving techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.**

Course Code: CSA4068	Course Title: MERN Full Development Type of Course:1]Discipline Elect 2] integrated	Stack ive	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0			ı	I		
Course Pre- requisites	Web Development						
Anti-requisites							
Course Description It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of full-standevelopment, covering both frontend and backend technologies. Mestack course includes MongoDB (database), Express.js (backer framework), ReactJS (frontend), and Node.js (runtime environment). The course offers hands-on experience in building real-world we applications using the Mern Stack. This practical approach allow students to apply theoretical concepts in a practical setting, enhancing their learning experience. This course incorporates modern technological and practices such as NoSQL databases, RESTful APIs, and single-page application development. By studying Mern Stack development students become familiar with these technologies, preparing them for the demands of the tech industry.						Mern kend The web lows acing ogies page nent,	
Course Out	On successful completion of the o	ourse th	ne students s	hall	be a	ble to	o:
Comes	1]Experiment with Git, MongoDB Database and MySQL Database [Understand] 2]Utilize Node Modules and ReactJS[Apply] 3]Develop dynamic websites[Apply] 4]Build Web Applications using Scripts and deploy with tools[Apply]						
Course Content:	· · ·	MongoDB Database, NodeJS, ReactJS, CSS, Bootstrap, & Responsive Design, NoSQL, Node Package Manager.					
Module 1 Topics: Basics of F	Title of Term the paper/Assignment/Cas Module Study	e Pro	ogramming				7

Understanding the Basic Web Development Framework - User - Browser - Webserver -Backend Services – MVC Architecture - Understanding the different stacks –The role of Express – Node – Mongo DB – React

	Title of	Term		
Module 2	the	paper/Assignment/Case	Programming	7
	Module	Study		

Topics: Node JS Modules

Basics of Node JS – Installation – Working with Node packages – Using Node package manager – Creating a simple Node.js application – Using Events – Listeners – Timers - Callbacks – Handling Data I/O – Implementing HTTP services in Node.js

Module 3	Title of the Module	Term paper/Assignment/Case Study	Programming	8

Topics: No SQL Database - Mongo DB

Understanding NoSQL and MongoDB – Building MongoDB Environment – User accounts – Access control – Administering databases – Managing collections – Connecting to MongoDB from Node.js – simple applications

	Title of	Term		
Module 4	the	paper/Assignment/Case	Programming	8
	Module	Study		

Topics: Front End Library - React Js

Mern Stack – Basic React applications – React Components – React State – Express REST APIs - Modularization and Webpack - Routing with React Router – Server-side rendering

List of Laboratory Tasks: Experiment No. 1:

30 Hours

Install Git on local machines. Initialize a local Git repository. Perform basic Git operations such as adding files, committing changes, and viewing the commit history. Practice creating branches and merging changes. Push changes to a remote repository (e.g., GitHub, GitLab).

Experiment No. 2:

Install Node.js and npm on local machines. Create a simple Node.js application. Use npm to manage dependencies and install packages.

Experiment No. 3:

Implement basic server functionalities such as handling HTTP requests and responses. Run and test the Node.js application locally

Experiment No. 4:

Install MongoDB on local machines or a virtual environment. Configure MongoDB to run as a service.

Access the MongoDB shell and perform basic database operations (e.g., creating databases, collections, inserting documents).

Experiment No. 5:

Connect a Node.js application to MongoDB using the official MongoDB Node.js driver.

Experiment No. 6:

Implement a "Hello World" application that interacts with MongoDB (e.g., CRUD operations).

Experiment No. 7:

Learn about the basics of npm commands such as npm init, npm install, and npm publish.

Explore the npm registry to search for and install existing Node.js modules.

Experiment No. 8:

Create a simple Node.js project and install external modules using npm.

Experiment No. 9:

Level 1: Create React Application implements input box for a floating number input.

Level 2: Create a simple ReactJS Application to Pass Data from One Component to Another Component in.

Experiment No. 10:

Design responsive components such as navigation menus, cards, and tables using Bootstrap classes and utilities.

Experiment No. 11:

Create a ReactJs application for food delivery website where users can order food from a particular restaurant listed in the website

Experiment No. 12:

Create a web application to manage the TO-DO list of users, where users can login and manage their to-do items using MERN stack (MongoDB, ReactJS, NodeJS)

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Web Applications.

MongoDB, Express.js, React JS, Node.js, Visual Studio Code, Sublime Text, Atom, Git and GitHub.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Create dynamic, interactive, and scalable web applications.

Text Book

- 2. Vasan Subramanian, 'Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node', Second Edition, Apress, 2019.
- 3. Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley, 'Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development', Addison-Wesley, Second Edition, 2018.

References

- 4. Chris Northwood, 'The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer', Apress; 1st edition, 2018.
- 5. Kirupa Chinnathambi, 'Learning React: A Hands-On Guide to Building Web Applications Using React and Redux', Addison-Wesley Professional, 2nd edition, 2018.
- 6. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/the_full_stack_web_development/index.asp
- 7. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/full-stack-react
- 8. https://www.udemy.com/course/the-full-stack-web-development/

AI & ML Basket

Course Code:	Course Title:								
CSA4039	Computer Vision			2	0	2	3		
C3A4033	Computer vision		L- T-			_			
	Type of Course: Pr	rogram Core	P- C						
	Theory and Lab In	tegrated Course							
Version No.	1.0					•			
Course Pre-	Linear algebra, ved	ctor calculus, and pr	robability, [ata s	tructi	ıres	;		
requisites									
Anti-	NIL								
requisites									
Course	This course prov	ides an introduct	ion to co	npute	er vi	sion	, including		
Description		image formation,		-			_		
•		tching, stereo, mo			_		-		
		ne understanding,							
		l develop basic me		-		_			
		•							
		odels in images, d	•	•			•		
	1	stabilization, auton	_			_	•		
		recognition. We		-					
	mathematics of th	e methods in class,	and then I	earn	about	the	e difference		
	between theory ar	nd practice in home	works.						
Course	The objective of the	ne course is <mark>EMPLO`</mark>	<mark>YBILITY</mark> of s	tuder	it by	usin	g		
Objective	EXPERIENTIAL LEA	RNING techniques.							
Course		pletion of the cours							
Outcomes		thematical modelin		for lo	w-, ir	iteri	mediate-		
	_	age processing tasks							
	· ·	software experimen	-		vision	pro	oblems and		
	compare their per	formance with the	state of the	art.					
	CO3: To gather a	basic understandin	g about th	e geo	metr	ic re	elationships		
	_		_	- 6					
	between 2D images and the 3D world.								
	_								
Course									
Content:	District :	D	D-1 6 "	-1.		1			
Module 1	Digital Image	Programming	Data Colle	ction	and	1	2 sessions		
.vioudic 1	Processing	Assignment	Analysis			1	_ 505510115		
Image Ferres									
Image Formation, Image Filtering, Edge Detection, Principal Component Analysis, Corner Detection SIFT, Applications: Large Scale Image Search.									
L Detection SIEL.	Applications: Large	Scale image Search	•						

Module 2	Geometric Techniques in Computer Vision	Programming Assignment	Data Collection and Analysis	12 sessions
----------	---	---------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------

Image Transformations, Camera Projections, Camera Calibration, Depth from Stereo, Two View Structure from Motion, Object Tracking.

Module 3	Machine Learning for	Programming Assignment	Data analysis	14 sessions
	Computer Vision	Assignment		

Introduction to Machine Learning, Image Classification, Object Detection, Semantic Segmentation.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- 1. Simulation and Display of an Image, Negative of an Image (Binary & Gray Scale)
- 2. Implementation of Relationships between Pixels
- 3. Implementation of Transformations of an Image
- 4. Contrast stretching of a low contrast image, Histogram, and Histogram Equalization
- 5. Display of bit planes of an Image
- 6. Display of FFT (1-D & 2-D) of an image
- 7. Computation of Mean, Standard Deviation, Correlation coefficient of the given Image
- 8. Implementation of Image Smoothening Filters (Mean and Median filtering of an Image)
- 9. Implementation of image sharpening filters and Edge Detection using Gradient Filters
- 10. Image Compression by DCT, DPCM, HUFFMAN coding
- 11. Implementation of image restoring techniques
- 12. Implementation of Image Intensity slicing technique for image enhancement

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Project work/Assignment:

Text Book

T1 Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, Springer-Verlag London Limited 2011.

T2 Richard Hartley and Andrew Zisserman, Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, 2ndEdition, Cambridge University Press, March 2004.

References

R1. R. Bishop; Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006

R2. R.C. Gonzalez and R.E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Addison- Wesley, 1992.

R3. K. Fukunaga; Introduction to Statistical Pattern Recognition, Second Edition, Academic Press, Morgan Kaufmann, 1990.

Web references:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20 cs08/preview

Library reference: https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Topics relevant to development of "Employability":

Topics relevant to "HUMAN VALUES & PROFESSIONAL ETHICS"":

1

Course Code: CSA4040		tural Language Proc Theory & Integrated	J	L-T-P-	2	0	2	3		
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre- requisites	CSA4009 – Artifici	al Intelligence and	Machine	Learnin	g.					
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL								
Course Description	This course introduces a basics of Natural Language Processing methods with specific emphasis on modern applications. The course will cover pre-processing techniques of textual data like stemming, lemmatization, tokenization etc. Different word Vectorization Techniques like Bag of Words, TF-iDF etc. followed by basics of Probability for building language models. Basics of Neural Network, LSTM Recurrent Neural Network, Applications of NLP like Machine Translation, Sentiment Analysis, etc.									
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Natural Language Processing and attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.									
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1: Describe how to solve problems involving natural language using NLP techniques. [Knowledge] CO2: Use NLP tools and packages like NLTK, Huggingface Transformers, etc. [Application] CO3: Use deep learning techniques such as word embeddings and LLMs to solve NLP tasks. [Application] CO4: Participate in an NLP shared task [Application] 									
Course Content:										
Module 1	Introduction to Natural Language Processing	Assignments				S	12 essic [L=6 P=6	ons 5,		
Topics: Introduction to Natural Language Processing, terminologies, empirical rules, why NLP is hard, why NLP is useful, NLP Processing pipeline, Corpus Cleaning techniques – word tokenization, sentence tokenization, word frequency distribution, stemming, lemmatization, dictionary, Introduction to Part of Speech Tagging, Textual Pre-Processing techniques – Stop words removal, regular expression, lower case, text standardization.										
Module 2	Word and Text Representations	Assignments				S	18 essic [L=9 P=9	ons),		

Topics:

Word relationships, Word Embeddings techniques- bag of words, TF-iDF, Word2Vec and optimization. Simple N-gram models. Estimating parameters and smoothing. Negative Sampling Evaluating language models. Logistic regression — Sigmoid and Softmax. Perceptron and backpropagation. RNN, LSTM, CNN. Attention. Pre-trained language models. Multilinguality.

				16
Madula 2	Module 3	Sequence	Droinet	Sessions
	Widule 5	Labeling	Project	[L=8 <i>,</i>
				P=8]

Topics: Sequence Labeling, Hidden Markov Models. Best Emission Probability, Best Forward Probability and Viterbi Decoding Algorithms. Analysis of Viterbi Algorithm. Named Entity Recognition. Constituency Parsing.

				14
Module 4	Applications of	Project	Endless Runner	Sessions
Wodule 4	NLP	Froject	Game	[L=7,
				P=7]

Topics: Application of NLP. Lexical Resource Creation. Machine Translation. Sentiment Analysis. Lexical Simplification. Text Summarization.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- 1. Reading text files
- 2. Text classification models and evaluation metrics
- 3. Sentiment Analysis using Naïve Bayes Classifier with Bag of Words
- 4. Sentiment Analysis using VADER
- 5. Document Retrieval Using TF-IDF
- 6. Using NLTK PoS Tagger
- 7. Building a PoS Tagger with Brown Corpus Universal Tagset and Viterbi Algorithm
- 8. Generating a Parse Tree for a sentence
- 9. Named Entity Recognition in a Document
- 10. Machine Translation using Huggingface's Helsinki Opus MT models.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Areas:

- 1. Sentiment Analysis
- 2. Text Classification
- 3. Chatbots & Virtual Assistants
- 4. Text Extraction
- 5. Machine Translation
- 6. Text Summarization
- 7. Speech Recognition
- 8. Text Summarization...

Software:

1. Anaconda Navigator

1

- 2. Google Colab
- 3. NLP toolkit (NLTK)
- 4. Huggingface Transformers

Assignment:

Students can participate in a shared task, or submit a paper through ARR.

Text Book

- **T1**. Daniel Jurafsky, and James H. Martin. Speech and Language Processing. (3rd Edition Draft, February 2024)
- **T2.** Aditya Joshi, and Pushpak Bhattacharyya. Natural Language Processing. 1st Edition. Wiley Publishers. December 2023.

References

- **R1**. Chris Manning and Hinrich Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", 1st Edition, MIT Press. 1999.
- R2. Pawan Goyal. "Natural Language Processing". 1st Edition, 2016.

Weblinks

- **W1**. E-Book link or R2: https://drive.google.com/file/d/10nbwAJd-dv6htOOZVBgAvLd1WscI0RqC/view
- **W2**. Web Resource for T1: https://web.stanford.edu/~jurafsky/slp3/ VERY VERY IMPORTANT!!!
- W3. NPTEL Courses: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106211 CMI),

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105158 (IIT Kgp), https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101007

(IITB), https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105572 (IIT Kgp - NEW)

Topics relevant to the development of Employability:

Using Pre-trained language models, for developing **SKILL DEVELOPMENT** through **Experiential Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout

The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of **Natural Language Processing** and attain **Employability** through **Experiential Learning techniques.**

Course Code: CSA4041	Type of Course Laboratory	eep Learning : Theory & Integrat	ed	L-T-P-	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0				l		1	
Course Pre- requisites	CSA 3002_ Mad	chine learning						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	The course introduces the core intuitions behind Deep Learning, an advanced branch of Machine Learning involved in the development, implementation and application of Artificial Neural Networks that function by simulating the working principle of human brain. Deep learning algorithms extract layered high-level representations of data in a way that maximizes performance on a given task. The course includes theory and lab components which emphasizes on understanding the implementation and application of deep neural networks in various prominent problem domains like speech recognition, sentiment analysis, recommendations, and computer vision etc. The course facilitates the students to interpret and appreciate the successful application and implementation of deep neural nets in various prediction and classification tasks of ML.							
Course Objective	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Deep Learning Techniques and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.							
Course Out	On successful c	completion of this co	ourse, the	e studen	t will	be a	ble to	0:
Course Content:	 Describe the feed-forward and deep networks. [Understand] Design single and multi-layer feed-forward deep networks and tune various hyper-parameters. [Apply] Implement deep neural networks to solve a problem. [Apply] Analyze performance of deep networks. [Analyze] 							
Module 1	Introduction to Deep Learning	Assignments	Feed for Networ			7	Sessi	ons

Introduction: Historical context and motivation for deep learning; basic supervised classification task, optimizing logistic classifier using gradient descent, stochastic gradient descent, momentum, and adaptive sub-gradient method.

Neural Networks: Feedforward neural networks, deep networks, regularizing a deep network, model exploration, and hyper parameter tuning.

Module 2 Convolution Neural Networks	Assignments	Image classification implementation	7 Sessions
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------	------------

Convolution Neural Networks : Introduction to convolution neural networks: stacking, striding and pooling, applications like image, and text classification.

Module 3	Sequence Modeling	Quiz	RNN	8 Sessions
Wioduic 5	Modeling	Quiz	1000	0 303310

Recurrent Nets: Unfolding computational graphs, recurrent neural networks (RNNs), bidirectional RNNs, encoder-decoder sequence to sequence architectures, deep recurrent networks, LSTM networks.

Module 4	Autoencoders	Project	Real time Scenario	8 Sessions
----------	--------------	---------	--------------------	------------

Autoencoders: Undercomplete autoencoders, regularized autoencoders, sparse autoencoders, denoising autoencoders, representational power, layer, size, and depth of autoencoders, stochastic encoders and decoders.

List of Laboratory Tasks: 30 Hours

- Implement logistic regression classification with (a) gradient descent and (b) stochastic
 - gradient descent method. Plot cost function over iteration.
- Experiment with logistic regression by adding momentum term, and adaptive sub gradient method
- 3. Implement a feed-forward neural network for solving (a) regression and (b) 2-class
 - classification problem. Also experiment with hyper-parameter tuning.
- Train and test a feed-forward neural network for multi-class classification using softmax layer as output.
- Create a 2D and 3D CNN for image classification. Experiment with different depth of
 - network, striding and pooling values.
- 6. CNN-based model for sentiment analysis on a text dataset such as movie reviews or tweets.
- Implement (a) RNN for image classification, (b) GRU network and (c)
 Implement LSTM
 networks
- 8. Simple Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) for predicting next word in a sentence.

- 9. Bidirectional RNN for Sequence Classification
- 10. Encoder-Decoder Architecture for Machine Translation
- 11. LSTM Networks for Time-Series Prediction
- 12. Implement an auto-encoder, denoising autoencoders and sparse autoencoders.
- 13. Design a stochastic encoders and decoders.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Python

Assignment:

1. Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

Text Book

- T1. Bunduma, N. (2017). Fundamentals of Deep Learning. O'reilly Books
- T2. Heaton, J. (2015). Deep Learning and Neural Networks, Heaton Research Inc.
- T3. Goodfellow, I. (2016). Deep Learning. MIT Press.

References

R1. Deng, L., & Yu, D. (2009). Deep Learning: Methods and Applications (Foundations and

Trends in Signal Processing). Publishers Inc.

- R2. Hall, M.L, (2011). Deep Learning. VDM Verlag
- R3. David Foster, "Generative Deep Learning" O'Reilly Publishers, 2020.
- R4. John D Kellehar, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2020.

Additional web-based resources

- W1. Deep Learning (12 Weeks)

 NPTEL((https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22 cs22/preview)
- W2. Deep Learning (8 Weeks) | Coursera ((https://www.coursera.org/learn/neural-networks-deep-

<u>learning?specialization=deep-learning)</u>

- W3. https://www.deeplearning.ai/
- W4. http://imlab.postech.ac.kr/dkim/class/csed514 2019s/DeepLearningBook.pdf

Topics relevant to the development of Employability:

Image and text classification

The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of **Deep Learning Techniques** and attain **Skill Development** through **Participative Learning** techniques.

Course Code:	Course Title: Reinfor	cement Learning				2			
CSA4042	7 Type of Course: 1] Program Core 2] Laboratory integrated		L- T-P-	2	0	2	3		
Version No.	1.0		1						
Course Pre- requisites	CSE3001: Artificial In	telligence and Mach	ine Learr	ning					
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	common to develop based on those mo innovative solutions of this course, is to in which is a promisin forthcoming era. Stacourse introduces standard. With a good knowlefficient solutions for the same introduces of the same intro	For both engineers and researchers in the field of Computer science, it is common to develop models of real-life situations and develop solutions based on those models. It is of utmost importance to come up with innovative solutions for scenarios that are highly stochastic. The objective of this course, is to introduce different reinforcement learning techniques which is a promising paradigm for stochastic decision making in the forthcoming era. Starting from the basics of stochastic processes, this course introduces several RL techniques that are as per the industry standard. With a good knowledge in RL, the students will be able to develop efficient solutions for complex and challenging real-life problems that are highly stochastic in							
Course Objectives	This course isdesigne SKILLS'	ed to improve the byusing EXPERIEN							
Course Out	On successful compl								
Comes	gaming environment 2. Implement on-poli an optimal policy ina reinforcement lear 3. Utilize Temporal I Lake RL environment 4. Solve the Multi-Ar	 Apply dynamic programming concepts to find an optimal policy in a gaming environment[Applying] Implement on-policy and off-policy Monte Carlo methods for finding an optimal policy ina reinforcement learning environment. [Applying] Utilize Temporal Difference learning techniques in the Frozen Lake RL environment[Applying] Solve the Multi-Armed Bandit (MAB) problem using various exploration-exploitationstrategies [Applying] 							
Course Content:		1				_			
Module 1	Introduction to Reinforcement Learning	Assignment	Progran using th OpenAl environ	e Gym	5	No. of Class 5 P –	esL – 6		
Tonics · Flements of	of RL. Agent, environme	ent Interface Goals a	nd rewa	rdc R	I nla	tforms			

Topics: Elements of RL, Agent, environment Interface, Goals and rewards, RL platforms, Applications of RL, Markov decision process (MDP), RL environment as a MDP, Maths essentials of RL, Policy and its types, episodic and continuous tasks, return and discount factor, fundamental functions of RL – value and Q functions, model-based and model-free learning, types of RL environments, Solving MDP using Bellman Equation, Algorithms for

optimal policy using Dynamic Programming -Value iteration and policy iteration, Example : Frozen Lake problem, Limitations and Scope

Module 2	Monte-	Assignment	Programming	No. of
	Carlo(MC)	7.5516111111111	using the	Classes L-
	methods		OpenAl Gym	5 P-6
			environment	

Topics: Monte Carlo methods, prediction and control tasks, Monte Carlo prediction: algorithm, types of MC prediction, examples, incremental mean updates, Monte Carlo Control: algorithm, on-policy MC control, MC with epsilon-greedy policy, off-policy MC control. Limitations of MC method.

Module 3	Temporal Difference(TD) Learning	Assignment /Quiz	Programming using the OpenAl Gym	No. of Classes L- 7 P -6
			environment	

Topics: Temporal difference learning: TD Prediction, TD Control: On-policy TD control – SARSA, computing theoptimal policy using SARSA, Off-policy TD control – Q learning, computing optimal policy using Q learning, Examples, Difference between SARSA and Q-learning, Comparison of DP, MC and TD methods.

Module 4	Multi-Armed	Assignment	Programming using	No. of
Wiodule 4	Bandit(MAB)	Assignment	the OpenAl Gym	Classes L-
	problem		environment	6 P -4

Topics: Understanding the MAB problem, Various exploration strategies – epsilon-greedy, softmax exploration, upper confidence bound and Thompson sampling, Applications of MAB - finding the best advertisement banner for a web site, Contextual bandits, introduction to Deep Reinforcement Learning(DRL) Algorithm – Deep Q Network (DQN)

List of Laboratory Tasks:

1 .Software Setup: installalling Anaconda, OpenAI Gym and Universe.

Basic simulations of some gaming environments in Gym

- 2. Working with Gym environments to create agents with random policy
 - 2.1 Create the Frozen Lake GYM environment and explore the states, action, transition probability, reward functions and generating episodes.
 - 2.2 Create an agent for the Cart-Pole environment using a random policy and record the game
- 3. Finding the optimal policy for the agent using Dynamic Programming
 - 3.1 Compute the optimal policy for the Frozen Lake Environment using value iteration method
 - 3.2 Compute the optimal policy for the Frozen Lake Environment using policy iteration method
- 4. Implementing Monte Carlo prediction method using blackjack game
 - 4.1 Every-visit MC prediction
 - 4.2 First-visit MC prediction
- 5. Implementing on-policy MC control method using the epsilon-greedy policy for the blackjack game
- 6. Implementing Temporal Difference prediction for the Frozen lake environment for a random policy
- 7. Computing the optimal policy using on-policy TD control SARSA
- Computing the optimal policy using off-policy TD control Q-learning
- 9. Multi-Armed Bandit problem
 - 9.1 Creating a MAB in Gym
 - 9.2 Compute the best arm using various exploration strategies such as epsilon-greedy and softmaxexploration method.
- 10. Application of MAB Finding the best advertisement banner for a web site using MAB

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. Execution of the RL algorithms will be done using the environments provided by OpenAl's Gym and Gymnasium of Farama Foundation in "Colab", available at https://colab.research.google.com/ or JupyterNotebook.
- 2. Laboratory tasks will be implemented using the necessary libraries available in Python

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Students can be given group assignments to develop different gaming environments and implement the RL algorithms

Text Book

- 1. Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, "Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction", MIT press, Second Edition, 2018.
- 2. Sudharshan Ravichandiran, "Deep Reinforcement Learning with Python", Packt Publishers, Second Edition, 2020

References

- 1. Laurra Graesser and Wan Loon Keng, "Foundations of Deep Reinforcement Learning", Pearson, 2022
- 2. https://www.udemy.com/course/artificial-intelligence-reinforcement-learning-in-python/

Course	Course 7	Fitle: Generative Al							
Code:	Type of	Course: 1] Discipline Elective L-T-P-C 2 0 2							
CSA4043		2] Laborato	2] Laboratory integrated						
Version		1.0							
No.									
Course		CSE3001 – Artificia	l Intelligence a	and Ma	achine Learning	5			
Pre-									
requisites									
Anti-		NIL							
requisites					1. 6				
		This course builds t			=				
Course		AI models and to ex	•				-		
Descriptio		of Gen AI skills to		_		_			
n		deliver cutting-edg	•		_			oftw	are
		development and le	everage Gen A	I tools	to optimize wo	rkflo	WS.		
Course		The objective of th	e course is to	familia	rize the learne	rs to	ехр	ore	the
Objective		competence in ben					-		
		Al models and te	_	-			_		
		prominent Gen A	•						
		Experiential Learni			Linpioyability	J.K.			~B…
		-Aponomia Ioann	.	-					
		On successful comp	pletion of the	course	the students s	hall	be a	ble t	o:
		CO 1: Infer the engineering in tailo	•	_	rative Al modo outs [Understar		nd	pror	npt
Course		CO 2: Demonstrate	_	-	-	_	arch	itect	ure
Out		with practical Appli	cations. [Apply	/].					
Comes		CO 3: Practice ac	dvanced gener	ative	AI techniques	usin	g La	ngch	ain
		Python framework	[Apply].						
		CO 4: Solve real-	time applicati	ons u	sing multi-mod	al ge	ener	ative	ΑI
		models [Apply].							
Course									
Content:									
							NI.	o. of	:
Module 1	Introduc Al	ction to Generative	Participativ e Learning		Brainstorming session/Quiz		cla	asses	S
	<u> </u>		 'o modols: ⊔	ictorio	al porchastiva			6 P-8	
Tonica	Topics: Introduction to Generative models: Historical perspective and evolution,								
_									
Applic	ations, Ty	pes of Generative m	nodels for diffe	erent d	lata modalities,	Larg	ge La	ngu	age
Applic Mode	ations, Ty ls (LLMs) -	pes of Generative m - Introduction, evolu	nodels for diffe tion, Generati	erent o ve pre	lata modalities, -trained transfo	Larg orme	ge La rs (G	ngua PT) a	age and
Applic Mode its var	ations, Ty ls (LLMs) - iants, Goo	pes of Generative m	nodels for diffe ition, Generati .M2, LLaMa and	erent ove pre d its se	lata modalities, -trained transfo ries of models b	Larg orme	ge La rs (G	ngua PT) a	age and

	Г							
	Text-based Generative	Participativ		Fish bowl,	No. of			
Module 2	models	e Learning		Think-pair &	classes			
<u> </u>	snare		share	L-8 P-6				
and Fi Gener Techn	Former Architecture, Transfor ine tuning LLMs for Generative fation: ChatGPTs, Limitations iques to mitigate these limitat	mer based Gel ve task, Open A of LLMs: Lack	nerati Al's Pr c of c	ve models: BERT, e e-trained transform context and Halluc	GPT, Training mers for Text ination risks,			
of an I	LLM application.							
Module 3	Introduction to Lang Chain	Experiential Learning		Implementation of Gen AI models using Langchain Framework	No. of classes L-8 P-8			
Topics	: Introduction to Lang chai	n: Types, Com	pone	nts, Information re	etrieval using			
agents Under	s and tools in Lang chain, standing Retrieval and vector Libraries, Vector Databases, G	Retrieval Aug ors: Embeddin	gment gs, Ve	ed Language Mo ector storage, Vec	dels (RaLM): tor indexing,			
•		Droinet		Multi-Modal	No. of			
Module 4	Generative models for	Project- based		Gen AI models	classes			
Module 4	other Data modalities			for Realtime	L-8 P-8			
		Learning		Applications	L-8 P-8			
general composition image general List of Experiment Copenal Level in Experiment Copen	and text generation, Variated ation models: Dall-E, Middenents of stable diffusion, Text generation, Training custom reative models using Whisper for Laboratory Tasks: Iment No.1: Setting up Pythological Playground and prompting 1: Document the installation at 2: Solve various GenAl models iment No.2: Text classificate ation, code explanation with generation.	ourney and at-to-image Germodels, In-Pain or Audio: Speed on IDE(Spyder) and the process of OpenAl from the generating sing	stable neration iting: ch-to- and (and (s for g m Play zation le and	e diffusion: Archon, Parameter tuni Exchanging classes, Text generation. OpenAl API key. In enerating models in yground using pron , sentiment anal	itecture and ng, Image-to- , Multi-moda troduction to n OpenAl npts ysis, chatbot (S).			
Experi	is applications. i <mark>ment No.3:</mark> Embeddings – fo	r words, similaı	rity be	etween words, text	embeddings,			
	rism check of documents							
	1: Use generating embeddings				ا م ما			
	2: Apply the embeddings API i							
_	iment No.3: Image generation generation and image-to-text	_	. USIN	וא סרו-עוטוטוו וווטט	ei ioi text to			
_	1: Apply GPT-vision model for		gener	ation and image-to	-image			
				_	<u>J</u>			
Experiment No.5: Transformer based text and email classification Level 1: Develop transformer-based AI models for classifying text/email								

	Experiment No.6: BERT for masked token generation
	Level 1: Develop BERT based model for generating masked tokens
	Experiment No.7: Creating applications using different types of LangChains – Simple
	Sequential, Sequential and map reduce
	Level 1: List the various types of chains in Langchain
	Level 2: Practice different types of chains using Spyder IDE and OpenAI
	Experiment No.8: Information retrieval using agents and tools in Langchain.
	Level 1: Use agents and tools with Langchain for information retrieval
	Experiment No.9: Custom Document loading and retrieval in LangChain using ChromaDB
	Level 1: Understand ChromeDb
	Level 2: Apply chromed with Langchain to generate information retrieval model from
	custom document
	Experiment No.10: Create a GPT like Chatbot using the memory component and RALM
	in LangChain
	Level 1: Show GPT like chatbot using memory component and retrieval augmented
	language model
	Experiment No.11: Using action agents, human as a tool and plan and execute agents for
	information retrieval.
	Level 1: Understand action agents and plan and execute agents
	Level 2: Use agents and tools for information retrieval
	Experiment No.12: Implement GAN for neural style transfer
	Level 1: Demonstrate a style transfer algorithm using generative models and experiment
	with the transformation of images by applying different artistic styles, assessing both the
	technical aspects and the aesthetic outcomes
	Experiment No.13: Text to Image generation using Dall-e/stable diffusion using prompts
	Level 1: List various image generation models
	Level 2: Use an image generation model to generate image from prompts
	Experiment No.14: Image to Image generation using stable diffusion
	Level 1: Apply stable diffusion to generate image from an image using prompts
	Experiment No.15: Speech to text and multi-modal generative models using Whisper for
	Audio
	Level 1: Identify the generative model for text, image and audio data
	Level 2: Use Langchain to create models for generating different data modalities. Ex:
	Audio-to-text
	Targeted Application & Tools that can be used
	Open AI Generative AI models: GPT 3.5 Turbo, GPT 4.0 vision model, Dall-E 3.0, Lang
	Chain Framework in Python, Python IDE, Stable Diffusion, Gemini, Hugging Face,
	Mini-Project work
<u> </u>	

Mini-Project Titles:

- 1. Conversational Chatbot that interacts with documents: create a conversational chatbot to enage users in meaningful dialogues, answer queries, offer recommendations, and aid tasks using provided documents as inputs.
- 2. Sentiment Analysis/Intent Analysis/Toxicity Analysis
- 3. Natural Language Translation Instruction Tuning using FLAN (Finetuned language Net) model
- 4. Questions and Answering systems Extractive & Generative
- 5. Text Summarization Medicine Med-PaLM
- 6. Given the Academic guidelines of the University, generate the student Handbook with FAQs and solutions.
- 7. Generating Cartoon based story telling
- 8. Simulate various driving conditions to improve safety and performance in Autonomous vehicles
- 9. In Financial management, generate synthetic financial data for stress testing and scenario analysis
- 10. Personalized recommendations/Product suggestions/tailored content based personalized design studio
- 11. Simulate characters for Games
- 12. Create conversational agents
- 13. Tutor in a range of preferred subjects
- 14. Generate codes
- 15. Draft documents
- 16. Answer questions about any knowledge base
- 17. Create an application which uses LangChain to connect OpenAI API to DALL-E. This image generation application turns written descriptions into lifelike pictures and artwork.
- 18. Embark on building a personalized language model with Falcon-7b. Utilize personalized LLM technique to explore text generation capabilities by providing task examples as inputs.
- 19. Use OpenAl's DALL-E and Gradio UI to develop an innovative logo builder. Th app creates unique and stunning logos from text prompts, revolutionizing the logo design process.
- 20. Crafting an AI powered HR Assistant: Develop a virtual assistant designed to answer queries related to Audi HR policy. Leverage Python libraries and OpenAI's GPT model for accurate and efficient query responses.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1: Generative AI with LangChain, Ist Edition by Ben Auffarth, Packt. Inc. ISBN: 978-1-83508-346-8,

Decemeber 2023.

T2: Generative Deep Learning, 2nd Edition by David Foster, O'Reilly Media, Inc. ISBN: 9781098134181,

May 2023.

T3: Prompt Engineering for Generative AI, by James Phoenix, Mike Taylor, O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN:9781098153373, July 2024.

REFERENCES:

- R1. Bandi, A., Adapa, P. V. S. R., & Kuchi, Y. E. V. P. K. (2023). The power of Generative AI: a review of requirements, models, Input—Output formats, evaluation metrics, and challenges. Future Internet, 15(8), 260. https://doi.org/10.3390/fi15080260
- R2. Barachini, F., & Stary, C. (2022). From digital twins to digital selves and beyond. In Springer eBooks. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-96412-2
- R3. Hadi, M. U., Tashi, Q. A., Qureshi, R., Shah, A., Muneer, A., Irfan, M., Zafar, A., Shaikh, M. B., Akhtar, N., Wu, J., & Mirjalili, R4. S. (2023). Large Language Models: A Comprehensive Survey of its Applications, Challenges, Limitations, and Future Prospects. https://doi.org/10.36227/techrxiv.23589741.v4
- R4. Hai-Jew, S. (n.d.). Generative AI in Teaching and Learning. IGI Global.
- R5. Salvaris, M., Dean, D., & Tok, W. H. (2018). Generative adversarial networks. In Apress eBooks (pp. 187–208). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4842-3679-6_8

MOOC's/Swayam Courses/Online Courses:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb24 mg116/preview

Certification Course by Google:

- 1. https://www.cloudskillsboost.google
 - a. Introduction to Generative AI (Beginner)
 - b. Gemini for Google Cloud (Intermediate)
 - c. Generative AI for Developers (Advanced)
- 2. https://www.credly.com/badges/90e3eae0-87f3-44e3-af82-

658e837aad3d/public url

- 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/generative-ai-with-llms
- 4. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/prompt-engineering

ONLINE RESOURCES:

W1. https://openai.com

W2: https://python.langchain.com/v0.2/docs/introduction/

W3: https://www.udemy.com/course/master-ai-image-generation-using-stable-diffusion/?kw=Image+generation+using&src=sac&couponCode=LETSLEARNNOWPP

W4: https://huggingface.co/google-t5/t5-base

W5: https://dominguezdaniel.medium.com/exploring-image-generative-ai-models-9359705b15d3

W6: https://cloud.google.com/use-cases/retrieval-augmented-generation?hl=en#

W7: https://ig.ft.com/generative-ai/

W8: https://medium.com/@samia.khalid/bert-explained-a-complete-guide-with-theory-and-tutorial-3ac9ebc8fa7c

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Topics of all four modules will help in developing **Employability Skills** through **Experiential Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Metaverse&Blockchain Basket

Course	Course Title: Cybe	r Digital Twin					l				
Code:	Type of Course: Th	eory Only Course	L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3				
CSA4049							1				
Version No.	1.0	1.0									
Course Pre-	-										
requisites											
Anti-	NIL										
requisites											
	The objective of the	e course is <mark>EMPLOY</mark>	<mark>BILITY</mark> of stude	ent by u	ısin	3					
Course	PARTICIPATIVE LEAF	RNING techniques.									
Description											
_											
Course	_	ned to improve the			•						
Objective		ng, and risk manage									
		ith the Cyber digital	_				-				
	considerations, Dat	ta-Modelling Enviro	nment, Digital	Twin C)ptir	niz	ation, Risk				
	Management and A	Applications.									
	On successful c	ompletion of the co	urso the stude	ntc cha	ıll b	n al	alo to:				
	On succession of	ompletion of the co	uise the stude	1112 3116	יט ווו	e ai	JIE LU.				
	1 Understand	the basic concepts	of Cyher Digit	al twin	and	ti h	s working				
		KNOWLEDGE]	or cyber bigit	ar evviii,	,	<i>a</i> 10	3 WOTKING				
		a modeling and dev	elopment con	siderati	on i	n d	igital twin				
	•	loud and IoT techno	•								
Course Out		gital twin-human be			_		win-				
Comes		n [COMPREHENSIC		0	0						
	•	Assessment-Digital t	-	model-							
		ation. [APPLICATION									
	•	al twin in various are	-	cturing	, Αι	itor	notive				
		care.[APPLICATION]		_							
Course											
Content:											
Content.											
Module 1	Introduction Ass	ign Theory		1	No.	of (Classes:09				
	me	ent									
	Cyber Digital twin-c			_			•				
principal Tech	nnology Digital threa	d-digital shadow-bu	ilding blocks o	f digita	ltwi	n-c	ligital twin				
technology drivers and enablers.											

Module 2	Data Modelling Environment	Assign ment	Theory	No. of Classes:10
----------	----------------------------------	----------------	--------	-------------------

Types of digital twin-Based on Product and Process-Based on Functionality-Based on Maturity. Development considerations-Overview of Data-Modelling Environment. Modelling-model and data management-Managing data-implementing the model- Cloud and IOT technologies.

Module 3	Digital Twin	Assign	Theory	No. of Classes:10
Widule 3	Optimization	ment	Theory	NO. Of Classes.10

Cyber range vs digital twin-human behavior modeling in digital twin-optimization using digital twin-digital twin and cyber security-Techniques. Technologies-Industrial IOT and Digital Twin-simulation and digital twin-Machine learning and digital twin-virtual reality and digital twin-cloud technology and digital twin.

Module	Risk			
4	Management and Applications	Assignment	Case Study	No. of Classes:10

Digital twin and Risk Assessment-Digital twin reference model-Implementation-Development of risk assessment plan-Development of communication and control system-Development of digital twin tools-Integration-platform validation-Difficulties-Practical implications. Applications: Digital Twin in Manufacturing-Digital Twin in Automotive-Digital Twin in Healthcare-Digital Twin in Utilities-Digital Twin in Construction

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Ansys Twin Builder is a powerful solution for building, validation and deploying simulation-based systems and digital twins: Build, validate, and deploy digital twins. Digital twin models integrate real-world data. Increase efficiency with digital twins.

Project work/Assignment:

Project Assignment:

Text Book

- 1. Clint Bodungen, Bryan Singer, Aaron Shbeeb, Kyle Wilhoit, and Stephen Hilt," Hacking Exposed Industrial Control Systems: ICS and SCADA Security Secrets & Solutions",1st Edition, ISBN: 978-1259589713.
- 2. Eric D. Knapp and Raj Samani," Applied Cyber Security and the Smart Grid: Implementing Security Controls into the Modern Power Infrastructure ",1st Edition. Kevin Mitnick," The Art of Invisibility",2017.

References

1. Michael E. AuerKalyan Ram B. Digital," Cyber-physical System and Digital Twins - Part of the Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems book series".

2. Nassim Khaed, Bibin Pattel and Affan Siddiqui," Development and Deployment on the Cloud", Elsevier, 2020.

Weblinks:

- 3. <a href="https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login?qurl=https://search.ebscohost.com/2flogin.aspx%3fdirect%3dtrue%26db%3dnlebk%26AN%3d1223875%26site%3dehost-live%26ebv%3dEB%26ppid%3dpp_xiii
- 4. https://www.udemy.com/course/digital-twin-a-comprehensive-overview/

Topics relevant to development of " EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Digital thread-digital shadow-building blocks of digital twin, Digital Twin in Manufacturing-Digital Twin in Automotive, Cyber range vs digital twin-human behavior modeling in digital twin-optimization

Course Code: CSA4051	Course Title: Di Technology Type of Course:	_		L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3		
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre- requisites	Foundations of Blockchain Technology									
Anti- requisites	NIL									
Course Description	distributed ledg distributed ledg contract.	The purpose of the course is to provide the fundamental concepts of distributed ledger technologies as well as to explore various aspects of distributed ledger techniques like Ethereum, Hyper ledger and smart contract.								
	distributed ledge	With a good knowledge in the fundamental concepts of block chain and distributed ledger technologies, the student can gain practical experience in implementing them, enabling the student to be an effective chaincode creator								
Course	The o	bjective of the	course	IS <mark>SKILL [</mark>	EVEL	OPMENT	of s	student by		
Objective	using	; <mark>Participative</mark>	E LEARN	<mark>ING</mark> techr	niques	5				
Course Out Comes	On successful	·						e to:		
	technolo 2. Understa	and and explore gy (Knowledge and the workin e learning of so ion).	e) g of Sma	art Contra	icts (K	nowledg	e)	hereum		
Course Content:										
Version No.	1.0									
Module 1	Introduction to Distributed Ledger Technologies	Assignment	Data C	Collection				lo. of ions: 09		
Topics:	ibuted Ledger Te	chnology (DLT)	and Ho	w Does it	work	? Key Fe	atur	es of DLT		

What is Distributed Ledger Technology (DLT) and How Does it work? Key Features of DLT, Distributed Nature of the Ledger, Consensus Mechanism, Open/Permissionless Distributed Ledgers: Bitcoin, Ethereum; Permissioned Distributed Ledgers:, Ripple, Fabric (Hyperledger Project), Corda, Key Advantages of DLT, Challenges and Risks related to DLT, Applications of DLT.

Assignment: Permissionless Distributed Ledgers/ Permissioned Distributed Ledgers

	Introduction	Assignment	Writing Task	No. of
Module 2	to			Sessions: 09
	Hyperledger			

What is Hyperledger? Hyper ledger frameworks, Hyperledger Fabric- Components design, principles of Hyperledger design, reference architecture, run time architecture, the journey of sample transaction, Hyperledger Composer.

Assignment: Hyperledger Fabric Design

Module 3	Designing a Data and Transaction Model	Assignment	Programming Task	No. of Sessions: 10
----------	---	------------	------------------	------------------------

Topics:

Starting the chaincode development, Compiling and running chaincode, Installing and instantiating chaincode, Invoking chaincode, Creating a chaincode, The chaincode interface, setting up chaincode file, Access control – ABAC- Registering a user, Enrolling a user, Retrieving user identities and attributes in chaincode, Implementing chaincode functions, Defining chaincode assets, Coding chaincode functions Creating an asset, Testing.

Assignment: Creating Chaincode and interfacing among them.

Non-della 4	Applications	Case Study	Discussion	No. of
Module 4	of DLT			Sessions: 08

Topics:

Applications: Internet of Things, Medical Record Management System, Domain Name Service and Future of Blockchain, Alt Coins.

Case study: Managing the Metal and Mining Industry's Supply Chain with Hyperledger Fabric

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- 1. Level 1: Create a Simple Blockchain in any suitable programming language.
 - Level 2: Create a complex Blockchain in any suitable programming language
- 2. Level 1: Deposit one Ether in your MetaMask accounts.
 - Level 2: Deposit 10 Ether in your MetaMask accounts
- 3. Level 1: Create Single account.
 - Level 2: Create multiple accounts and make a transaction between these accounts
- 4. Level 1: Test any one property of cryptographic hashing
 - Level 2: Test all the properties of cryptographic hashing
- 5. Level 1: Add a transaction to a blockchain
 - Level 2: Add multiple transaction to a blockchain
- 6. Level 1: Create a new file 'WorkingWithVariables.sol' in Solidity
 - Level 2: Program to write a solidity program with required variables
- 7. Level 1: Create a new file 'SendMoney.sol' in solidity
 - Level 2: Create new transaction with signing
- 8. Level 1: Single Error Handling using solidity
 - Level 2: Complex exception Handling using solidity
- 9. Level 1: Use Geth to Implement Private Ethereum Block Chain.
 - Level 2: Use Geth to Implement public Ethereum Block Chain.
- 10. Level 1: Build Hyperledger Fabric Client Application.
 - Level 2: Build Hyperledger Fabric Server/network Application.
- 11. Level 1: Build Hyperledger Fabric with Smart Contract.
 - Level 2: Case study on Hyperledger Fabric
- 12. Level 1: Create Case study of Block Chain being used in illegal activities in real world.
 - Level 2: Using Golang to develop Block Chain Application

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Meta mask, Docker and Docker compose, Go Programming language

Project work/Assignment:

Topics:

- 1. Permissioned Distributed Ledgers
- 2. Chaincode- Creation and interface

Textbook(s):

T1. Nitin Gaur, Hands-on blockchain with Hyperledger_ Building decentralized applications with Hyperledger Fabric and Composer, Packt, 2020.

References

- R1. Andreas M. Antonopoulos, "Mastering Bitcoin- Programming" The Open Blockchain, Oreilly, 2017
- R2. hyperledger-fabricdocs Documentation, Release Master, 2021.
 - R3. D. Drescher, Blockchain Basics. Apress, 2017.
- R4. Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller and Steven Goldfeder, Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction, Princeton University Press (July 19, 2016).

Other Resources

- Distributed Ledger Technology (DLT) and Blockchain, Fintech
- Pu.informatics.global
- https://sm-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/
- Udemy: https://www.udemy.com/course/build-your-blockchain-az/
- EDUXLABS Online training : https://eduxlabs.com/courses/blockchain-technologytraining/?tab=tab-curriculum

E-Book Links:

T1. https://presidencyuniversityin-

my.sharepoint.com/:b:/g/personal/sampath ak presidencyuniversity in/EXc hRKtg1 dOu6GuNvv0MZMBQ Zo0lpNJyXsJ4IANfcJdQ?e=YAvywC

R1. https://presidencyuniversityin-

my.sharepoint.com/:b:/g/personal/sampath ak presidencyuniversity in/EUMg4-zAc3dGgl1RWeDDJR8B4SCqMMeO0llzun51qbDlTw?e=ObRwKr

R2. https://presidencyuniversityin-

my.sharepoint.com/:b:/g/personal/sampath ak presidencyuniversity in/EWrs6M9za YpJhvf9RI2jRaUB9PIJhXmQfZC5vdg284oVlg?e=aD9RgX

Cyber Security Basket

Course Code: CSA4053	Course Title: Cyber F Type of Course: Prog			L-T- P-	2	0	2	3
Version No. Course Pre-requisites	1.0 Cryptography and N	etwork Security				1	I	
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	The purpose of this course is to introduce to the students Cyber Forensic concepts. The course is both conceptual and analytical and is understood with various open-source software's. The course develops critical thinking like correctly collect and analyze computer forensic evidence, analyze and validate Forensics Data, study the tools and tactics associated with Cyber Forensics. The course involves quizzes, assignments with various open-source software.							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY of student by using EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING techniques.							
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: (1) understand various digital investigation terminologies and methods (knowledge) (2) understand various file formats (knowledge) (3) Recognize the importance of digital forensic duplication and various tools for analysis to achieve adequate perspectives of digital forensic investigation in various applications (Comprehension)							
Course Content:	(4) Apply technique							
Module 1	DIGITAL INVESTIGATION	Quiz		ased on gation pro				o of sions:

Digital Evidence and Computer Crime - History and Terminology of Computer Crime Investigation - Technology and Law - The Investigative Process - Investigative Reconstruction - Modus Operandi, Motive and Technology - Digital Evidence in the Courtroom.

Module 2	UNDERSTANDING INFORMATION	Quiz	MCQ/Based on file format	No. of Sessions: 09
----------	---------------------------	------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Methods of storing data: number systems, character codes, record structures, file formats and file signatures - Word processing and graphic file formats - Structure and Analysis of Optical Media Disk Formats - Recognition of file formats and internal buffers - Extraction of forensic artifacts—understanding the dimensions of other latest storage devices — SSD Devices.

	COMPUTER BASICS			No. of
Module 3	FOR DIGITAL	Assignment	Writing task	Sessions:
	INVESTIGATORS			09

Computer Forensic Fundamentals - Applying Forensic Science to computers - Computer Forensic Services - Benefits of Professional Forensic Methodology -Steps taken by computer forensic specialists.

Information warfare: Arsenal – Surveillance Tools – Hackers and Theft of Components – Contemporary Computer Crime-Identity Theft and Identity Fraud – Organized Crime & Terrorism.

Computer forensic cases: Developing Forensic Capabilities – Searching and Seizing Computer Related Evidence –Processing Evidence and Report Preparation – Future Issues.

Assignment: Computer Crime

Γ		Computer Forensic			No. of
	Module 4	Evidence and Data	Assignment	Writing task	Sessions:
		Recovery			09

Data Recovery Defined, Data Backup and Recovery, The Role of Backup in Data Recovery, The Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden Data.

Data Collection and Data seizure: why collect evidence? - Collection Options, Obstacles, Types of Evidence, The Rules of Evidence, Volatile Evidence, General Procedure, Collection and Archiving, Methods of Collection, Artifacts, Collection Steps, Controlling Contamination: The Chain of Custody. Reconstructing the Attack.

Assignment: Data Recovery

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- 1. Case Studies of Opensource Forensic Tools
- 2. FTK Forensic Tool kit for taking mirror image

Disk Forensics-

- 3. Identify digital evidences
- 4. Acquire the evidence
- 5. Authenticate the evidence
- 6. Preserve the evidence
- 7. Analyze the evidence
- 8. Report the findings

Network Forensics:

- 9. Intrusion detection
- 10. Logging
- 11. Correlating intrusion detection and logging

Device Forensics

- 12. Mobile phone
- 13. Digital Music
- 14. Printer Forensics
- 15. Scanner Forensics
- 16. Credit Card Forensics
- 17. Telecommunications Forensics
- 18. Forensic Analysis of a Virtual Machine
- 19. Forensic analysis of Cloud storage and data remnants
- 20. RAM Dumping Tool

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. FTK Forensic Toolkit
- 2. Encase
- 3. Kali Linux- Vinetto, galatta
- 4. Autopsy Disk Forensics

Project work/Assignment:

Each batch of students (self-selected batch mates) will identify projects based on the content and implement with the most suitable 2 or 3 antecedents.

Textbook(s):

1. John R. Vacca, "Computer Forensics: Computer Crime Scene Investigation", Cengage Learning, 2nd Edition, 2019

References

- 1. Ravi Kumar & B Jain, 2006," Cyber Forensics Concepts and Approaches", icfai university press
- 2. ChristofPaar, Jan Pelzl," Understanding Cryptography: A Textbook for Students and Practitioners", Springer's, Second Edition, 2010,
- 3. Ali Jahangiri," Live Hacking: The Ultimate Guide to Hacking Techniques & Countermeasures for Ethical Hackers & IT Security Experts", First edition, 2009

- 4. Computer Forensics: Investigating Network Intrusions and Cyber Crime", Ec-Council Press, 2010.
- 5. C. Altheide& H. Carvey," Digital Forensics with OpenSource Tools, Syngress", 2011, ISBN: 781597495868.,https://esu.desire2learn.com

NPTEL: https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21 ge10/preview

Udemy: https://www.udemy.com/topic/digital-forensics/

E-book Link(PU):

Links

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=14073&query desc=ti%2Cwrdl%3A%20CYBER%20FORENSIC

Course Code: CSA4055	Course Title: Ethical Ha Type of Course: Discipli Security Basket	yber	L- T- P- C	2	0	2	3	
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	basic networking tools k	knowledge and	Crypto	graphy	/ & N	letv	vork	Security
Anti- requisites	NIL							
Course	This course introduces s	tudents to a wi	de rang	ge of to	pics	rela	atec	l to ethical
Description	hacking. It also provides	s an in-depth u	ınderst	anding	of ł	now	to	effectively
	protect computer netw	orks. These to	pics co	over so	me	of 1	the	tools and
	penetration testing met	hodologies use	ed by e	thical h	nack	ers	and	provide a
	thorough discussion of							
	important they are in cyber-attacks	protecting corp	orate	and go	ver	nm€	ent	data from
	The objective of the cou	ırse is <mark>EMPLOY</mark> I	<mark>BILITY</mark> d	of stud	ent l	oy u	sing	3
Course	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING	<mark>G</mark> techniques.						
Objective								
Course	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:							
OutComes	1] Illustrate the importance of ethical hacking							
	2] Categorize the various techniques for performing reconnaissance.							
	3] Demonstrate variou	s types of syste	m scan	ners a	nd t	heir	fun	ctions
	4] Demonstrate the fu	nction of sniffe	rs on a	netwo	rk			
Course								
Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Hacking (Knowledge,	Assignment	Progra activit	ammin :v	g			12 Hours
	Application)		400.77	- 7				
Topics:	Hacking Important Tormi	nalagias Assa	+ \/lo	orabili	+	Don	o+ro	tion Tost
	Hacking-Important Termi sessments versus Penetra	•			•			
Categories of Pe		ation lest - Pen	etiatioi	i iestii	ig iv	ietii	ouc	nogles -
	fferent phase methodolog	zies on nenetra	tion te	sting				
		-		ammin	g			
Module 2	Linux Basics	Assignment	activit		0			10 Hours
Topics:	1	1	1	•			1	
Major Linux Ope	erating Systems - File Stru	icture inside of	Linux -	BackT	rack	- Cł	nan	ging the
Default Screen F	Resolution - Some Unforg	ettable Basics.						
Assignment: Pe	netration testing distribu	tion						
Module 3	Information Gathering Techniques	Assignment	Progra activit	ammin :v	g			11 Hours

Sources of Information Gathering - Copying Websites Locally - NeoTrace - Xcode Exploit Scanner - Interacting with DNS Servers - DNS Cache Snooping - DNS Lookup with Fierce - SNMP - SMTP.

Assignment: Domain internet groper

Module 4	Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques	Assignment	Programming activity	13 Hours
----------	---	------------	----------------------	----------

Topics:

Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques - Host Discovery - Scanning for Open Ports and Services - Types of Port Scanning - Vulnerability Assessment.

Assignment: Demonstrations for port scanning

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiments:

- 1. Installing BackTrack
- 2. Netcraft
- 3. Keyloggers
- 4. Acunetix
- 5. Nslookup
- 6. SNMP
- 7. Port Scanning
- 8. NetStumbler
- 9. Performing an IDLE Scan with NMAP
- 10. Network Sniffing

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Application Software and open source tools

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Any appropriate tool can be given to demonstrate i.e Sql injections.

Text Book

1] Rafay Baloch, 2014: "Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide" Apple Academic Press Inc.

References

- 2] Gary Hall, Rrin Watson, 2016: "Hacking: Computer Hacking, Security Testing, Penetration Testing, and Basic Security".
- 3] James Corley, Kent Backman, Michael Simpson, 2010: "Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense", 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning.

Course Code:							
CSA4056	Course Title: Cyber threats for IOT and Cloud	L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3	
	Type of Course:1] Program Core						
	2] Theory Only						
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre- requisites	Cyber Security, Information Security and Netv	works					
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	Objective of the course is to understand the most important cyber threats for IOT and Cloud. Cyber attackers discover new possibilities in the areas of Internet of Things and cloud services. It mainly focuses on multiple security challenges facing the IoT and cloud computing especially concerns surrounding privacy and cyber security threats of the users and the how can the cyber risks relating to them be mitigated.						
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize to of Cyber threats for IOT and Cloud and attain Participative Learning techniques.					-	
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: • Understand the different types of cyber threats for IOT and cloud • Develop a deeper understanding and familiarity with various types of cyber-attacks, cybercrimes, vulnerabilities and remedies thereto. • Plan, implement, and monitor cyber security mechanisms to ensure the protection of information technology assets.						
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Assignment Programs IOT and Cloud computing	ming Task		12	Sessi	ions	
Topics							

What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and Digitization, IoT Impact, IoT Challenges, IOT Architecture and protocols, Various platforms for IoT, Real-Time examples of IoT, Overview of IoT

components and IoT communication Technologies. Introduction to Cloud Computing, The Vision of Cloud Computing, Defining a Cloud, Cloud Computing Reference Model, Characteristics and Benefits, Challenges Ahead, Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-Oriented Computing, Building Cloud Computing Environments, Application Development, Infrastructure and System Development, Computing Platforms and Technologies.

Assignment:

Module 2	Cyber	Assignment	Programming Task	8 Sessions
	Threats			

Topics:

What are Cyber Security Threats? Common Sources of Cyber Threats, Types of Cyber security Threats-Malware attacks, Social Engineering attacks, Supply chain attacks, Man-in-the middle Attack, Threat Detection Tools, Cyber Defense for Individuals.

Assignment:

Module 3	Cyber Threats	Assignment	Programming/Data	10 Sessions
	in Internet of		analysis task	
	Things			

Topics:

IoT threats and vulnerabilities- IoT attack surface, Attack surface areas of the IoT, Types of IoT security threats-Botnets, Denial of service, Man-in-the-Middle, Identity and data theft, Social engineering, Advanced persistent threats, Ransomware, Remote recording, How does the IoT influence security?, Best practices to reduce risks and prevent threats. Security guidelines for IoT. Managing IoT Security Threats.

Assignment:

Module 4	Cyber Threats in Assignment	Programming/Data	9 Sessions
	Cloud	analysis task	
	computing		

Topics:

Cybersecurity Threats to Cloud Computing-Identity First Security, Cloud misconfiguration, Denial of Service, Insider Threats, Reduced Infrastructure Visibility, Unauthorized use of Cloud workloads, Insecure API's, Compliance and regulation issues, Mitigating cyber risks in cloud computing

Assignment:

Text Books

- T1. Sunit Belapure and Nina Godbole, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics And Legal Perspectives", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2013
- T2. David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry, "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1 st Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
- T3. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education

References

- R1. Brooks, Charles J., Christopher Grow, Philip Craig, and Donald Short. Cybersecurity essentials. John Wiley & Sons, 2018
- R2. Ollie Whitehouse, "Security of Things: An Implementers' Guide to Cyber-Security for Internet of Things Devices and Beyond", NCC Group, 2014
- R3. Securing The Cloud: Cloud Computing Security Techniques and Tactics by Vic (J.R.) Winkler (Syngress/Elsevier) 978-1-59749-592-9

Weblinks:

https://www.coursera.org/learn/cloud-security-basics

https://www.imperva.com/learn/application-security/cyber-security-threats/

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Cyber threats in IoT and Cloud Computing for **skill development** through **Participative Learning t**echniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA4057	Course Title: Vulne Penetration Testing Type of Course: The		and	L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0					<u> </u>	1	
Course Pre- requisites	CSE3078	SE3078						
Anti-requisites	NIL	IIL						
Course Description	gathering. This cou means of tools or r	This course explores the tools that can be used to perform information gathering. This course also covers how vulnerability can be carried out by means of tools or manual investigation, and analysis of common attacks in lata, mobile applications and wireless networks						
Course Objective	_	e course is to famili Assessment and igh Problem Solving	Penet	ration	Testing		he d	•
Course Out Comes	 Understand detecting vulnerab Determine to and web application Able to use to Understand 	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Understand the basic principles for information gathering and detecting vulnerabilities in the system. Determine the security threats and vulnerabilities in SDN networks and web applications. Able to use the exploits in mobile applications and wireless networks Understand the metasploit and metrepreter are used to automate the attacks and penetration testing techniques. 						
Course Content:	ontent:							
Module 1 Topics:	Information Gathering, Host Discovery and Evading Techniques	Assignment		Theory			9 S	essions

Introduction - Terminologies - Categories of Penetration Testing - Phases of Penetration Test 2 Penetration Testing Reports - Information Gathering Techniques - Active, Passive and Sources of Information Gathering — Approaches, Host discovery - Scanning for open ports and services-

	Inerability Scanner F CADA environment w	• •	cons - Vulnerability Ass	essment with
Module 2	Vulnerability Scanner in SDN Networks and Web application	Quiz	Theory	10 Sessions
Topics:	. L	<u> </u>		
Resources, SDN Da SDN Harderning,	ata plane, Control Pla Authentication Bypas	ne, Application Planss with Insecure Coo	ncies - Port Range Vulne e. SDN security attack v kie Handling - XSS Vulne Inclusions - Testing a we	ectors and erability - File
Module 3	Mobile Application Security and wireless network Vulnerability analysis	Quiz	Theory	11 Sessions
Topics:	ı			
penetration testin Exploiting WM - Prevention -Hand Authentication un Advanced WLAN A	g methodology, Andr BlackBerry Vulnerak Iheld Exploitation, covering hidden SSID	oid and ios Vulneral pilities - Vulnerabili WLAN and its inh Os MAC Filters Bypas	Application and Mobil bilities - OWASP mobile ty Landscape for Symbol erent insecurities Bypolising open and shard au TM session hijacking or	security risk - pian - Exploit assing WLAN thentication -
Module 4	Exploits	Quiz <mark>.</mark>	Theory	8 Sessions
Topics:	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
Metasploit Chanr Understanding the	nels, Metasploit Fra	mework and Adva onfiguration and Lo	Penetration Tests, Unnced Environment corcking, Advanced payload ment Meterpreter.	nfigurations –
Targeted Applicati	ion & Tools that can	be used:		
This course helps t	the students to unde	rstand the threats a	nd vulnerabilities using	NMAP.
	Proj	ect work/Assignme	nt:	

Project Assignment:

Text Book

- 1. Rafay Baloch, Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide, CRC Press, 2015. ISBN: 78-1-4822-3161-8.
- 2. Dr. Patrick Engebretson, The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing made easy, Syngress publications, Elsevier, 2013. ISBN :978-0-12-411644-3.
- 3. Mayor, K.K.Mookey, Jacopo Cervini, Fairuzan Roslan, Kevin Beaver, Metasploit Toolkit for Penetration Testing, Exploit Development and Vulnerability Research, Syngress publications, Elsevier, 2007. ISBN: 978-1-59749-074-0

References

- 1. Mastering Modern Web Penetration Testing By Prakhar Prasad, October 2016 PacktPublishing.
- 2. SQL Injection Attacks and Defense 1st Edition, by Justin Clarke-Salt, Syngress Publication **Web resources:** https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19 cs68/preview **IIT Kharagpur**, Prof. Indranil Sen Gupta

Topics relevant to development of "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Exploitation, Penetration testing techniques, for development of Employability skills through the Participative Learning Techniques. This is attained through the assessment components mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: CSA4059	Course Title: Digital Watermarking and Steganography Type of Course: 1] Program 2] Theory	ram Core	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.1							
Course Pre- requisites		Indamental knowledge in Operating Systems, Cryptography & etwork Security and Computer Networks						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	the need for Digital V develop the basic abiliti and Steganography- inf both conceptual in Mathematical and comp	The purpose of this course is to enable the students to Comprehend the need for Digital Watermarking and Steganography and to levelop the basic abilities of design and use Digital Watermarking and Steganography- information hiding technique. The course is noth conceptual in nature and needs fair knowledge of Mathematical and computing. The course develops critical thinking and analytical skills. The course also enhances the abilities through ssignments.						
Course Objectives	The objective of the cou			of stuc	lent l	oy us	sing	
Course Out Comes	 Discuss the Intro Classify the vario techniques. Explain the Fund Steganography. 	 Discuss the Introduction of Digital Watermarking Classify the various Digital Watermarking techniques. Explain the Fundamentals of 						
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to digital watermarking	Assignme	ent Prog Task	ramm	ing		7 Sessio ns	
Topics								

Introduction to Digital Watermarking, Digital Steganography differences, brief History, Watermarking Applications, Classification in Digital Water Marking- Classification based on Characteristics, Classification based on Applications.

Module 2	Types and tools of	Assignment	Programming Task	
	digital			
	watermarking			

Digital Watermarking Fundamentals, Least Significant bit substitution, Discrete Fourier Transform, Discrete Cosine Transform, Discrete Wavelet Transform, Random Sequence Generation, Chaotic Map, Error Detection Code. Spatial domain watermarking, frequency Domain watermarking, Fragile Watermark, Robust Water Mark, Watermarking attacks and Tools, Image processing techniques, Water Mark (software Analysis).

Module 3	Introduction to	Assignment	Programming/Data	
	Steganography		analysis task	

Topics:

Steganography, Watermarking vs Steganography, Need for Steganography, Application of Steganography, Methods of Hiding, properties of Steganography, Performance measure of Steganography Approaches, Mathematical Notation and Terminology, Steganography Software (S-tools, StegoDos, EzStezo, JSteg, Jpeg,).

Module 4	Techniques of	Assignment	Programming/Data	
	Steganography		analysis task	

Substitution Systems and Bit-plane Tools- Least Significant Bit Substitution, Pseudorandom F Image Downgrading and Covert Channels, Practical Approach towards Steganography, Embesecret Message.

Textbooks

- **T1.** Frank Y Shih. Digital Water marking and Steganography Fundamentals and Techniques, Press, second edition.
- **T2.** Jsjit. S. Suri Shivendra Shivani, Suneeth Agarwal, Handbook on Image based Security Ted CRC Press, 2018.

References

R1. Abid Yahya, Steganography Techniques for Digital Images, Springer, 2019.

Weblinks:

- **W1**. Digital Watermarking | ScienceDirect (informaticsglobal.com)
- **W2.** Digital Watermarking and Steganography | ScienceDirect (informaticsglobal.com)

					1				
Course	Course Title: Ma	•		L-T-			•		
Code:	* *	iscipline Elective in	ı Cyber	P- C	3	0	0	3	
CSA4060	Security Basket							ı.	
Version	1.0								
No.									
Course Pre-	Should Have the	knowledge of Crypt	tography and I	Motwork	Cocu	ri+.			
requisites	Siloulu nave tile	ould Have the knowledge of Cryptography and Network Security							
Anti-	NIL								
requisites	INIL	-							
requisites									
Course	The purpose of th	ne course is to explo	re malware ar	alysis to	ols ar	nd t	ech	niques	
Description	in depth. Unde	rstanding the cap	abilities of r	nalware	is c	riti	cal	to an	
	organization's ab	ility to derive thre	eat intelligend	e, respor	nd to	in o	fori	mation	
	security incidents	, and fortify defens	es. This course	builds a	stroi	ng f	oun	ıdation	
	for reverse-engir	neering malicious s	software using	g a varie	ty o	f sy	/ste	m and	
	network monitor	ring utilities, a disa	assembler, a o	debugger	, and	o b	the	r tools	
	useful for turning	g malware inside-ou	ıt.						
	The objective of	the course is EMPLO	OYBILITY of stu	ident by	using	3			
Course	-	ARNING technique		,					
		·							
Objective									
Course	On successful cor	mpletion of this cou	rse the stude	nts shall	oe al	ole :	to:		
OutComes		g the nature of ma						S	
		ough detection and	-						
		ethodologies and to			ad dy	/na	mic		
		· ·	•	ii static ai	iu u	yma	11110		
	_	nknown executable			•1••			l	
		tific and logical lim	itations on soc	ciety's ab	IIITY 1	(O C	om	bat	
	malware								
	4] Apply technic	4] Apply techniques and concepts to unpack, extract, decrypt, or bypass							
	new anti analysis techniques in future malware samples.								
Course									
Content:									
	Introduction to			Drogram	min				
Module 1	MALWARE		Assignment	Program activity	111111)	3	12	Hours	
	ANALYSIS			activity					
Topics:		1							

Introduction to malware, OS security concepts, malware threats, evolution of malware, malware typesviruses, worms, rootkits, Trojans, bots, spyware, adware, logic bombs, malware analysis, static malware analysis, dynamic malware analysis.

Assignment: Brief study on types of spyware

Module 2	Static Analysis		Assignment	Programming activity	11 Hours
----------	-----------------	--	------------	----------------------	----------

X86 Architecture- Main Memory, Instructions, Opcodes and Endianness, Operands, Registers, Simple Instructions, The Stack, Conditionals, Branching, Rep Instructions, C Main Method and Offsets. Antivirus Scanning, Fingerprint for Malware, Portable Executable File Format, The PE File Headers and Sections, The Structure of a Virtual Machine, ReverseEngineering- x86 Architecture

Assignment: Static analysis on malware (PeStudio & ProcMon)

Module 3	Dynamic Analysis		Assignment	Programming activity	11 Hours
----------	---------------------	--	------------	----------------------	----------

Topics:

Live malware analysis, dead malware analysis, analyzing traces of malware- system-calls, api-calls, registries, network activities. Anti-dynamic analysis techniques anti-vm, runtime-evasion techniques, , Malware Sandbox, Monitoring with Process Monitor, Packet Sniffing with Wireshark

Assignment: Demonstration of wireshark

	Malware			
Module 4	Functionality and Detection	Assignment	Programming activity	12 Hours
			activity	
	Techniques			

Topics:

Downloader, Backdoors, Credential Stealers, Persistence Mechanisms, Privilege Escalation, Covert malware launching- Launchers, Process Injection, Process Replacement, Hook Injection, Detours, APC injection.

Signature-based techniques: malware signatures, packed malware signature, metamorphic and polymorphic malware signature Non-signature based techniques: similarity-based techniques, machine-learning methods, invariant inferences

Assignment: Packet malware signature

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: eCMAP (Certified Malware Analysis Professional)

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Any appropriate tool can be given to demonstrate.

Text Book

1] Michael Sikorski and Andrew Honig, 2012: "Practical Malware Analysis", No Starch Press.

E-Resources

W1. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-malware-analysis/

W2. https://ine.com/learning/courses/malware-analysis

W3: https://sm-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/

References

- 1] Jamie Butler and Greg Hoglund, 2005: "Rootkits: Subverting the Windows Kernel", Addison-Wesley.
- 2] Dang, Gazet and Bachaalany, 2014: "Practical Reverse Engineering", Wiley.
- 3] Reverend Bill Blunden, 2012: "The Rootkit Arsenal: Escape and Evasion in the Dark Corners of the System" Second Edition, Jones & Bartlett.

Course Code: CSA4061	Course Title: B Intelligence Type of Course: Di Elective Theory Cour	-	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1						
Course Pre-	NIL						
requisites							
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This is an introductory course to data science and it covers the mathematical foundations of data science, techniques for data collection, pre-processing and visualizing data. Concepts discussed in this course will be supplemented with hands on data science tools in Data Science Lab course. This course also enables students to learn and understand the fundamentals of Business Intelligence and Describes how Data Integration is achieved using SSIS. Topics: Introduction to Data Analysis – Getting Data – Web scrapping – Pre-processing data – Cleaning – Munging – Manipulation – Rescaling and dimensionality reduction – Visualizing data – Histograms – Line charts – Pie charts – Multiple bar graphs – Box plots and Scatter plots. Business Intelligence – Data Warehouse – ETL – SSIS						
Course Objective	The objective of the concepts of Data And Development through	alytics a	<mark>nd Business</mark>	Intellig	<mark>ence</mark> and		
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1)Describe the fundamentals of Data Analysis and Business Intelligence Technologies; [Understanding] 2) Implement data visualization techniques to analyze Datasets; [Applying] 3)Apply ETL tools to integrate data in a warehouse; [Applying]						
Course Content:	:						
Module 1	Introduction to Data Analysis and Visualization	Assignm	ient		10	Session	S
Topics: Introduction to Data Analysis – Python Libraries for Data analysis – Data-types of variables – Continuous and Discrete variables – Data sampling – Pandas Data Structures – Data							

Introduction to Data Analysis – Python Libraries for Data analysis – Data-types of variables – Continuous and Discrete variables – Data sampling – Pandas Data Structures – Data Visualization – Matplotlib Histograms – Line charts – Pie charts – Multiple bar graphs – Box plots – Scatter plots – Sea born plots – Bokeh plots.

Module 2	Data collection	Programming	10 Sessions
		Task	

Topics:

Data Collection – Data Cleaning – Data munging – Web Scrapping – Rescaling and Dimensionality Reduction – Feature Selection – Feature Extraction – Principal Component Analysis.

	Introduction	to	Assignment	10 Sessions
Module 3	Business			
	Intelligence			

Types of digital data – Introduction to OLTP – OLAP and Data Mining. BI Definitions & Concepts – Business Applications of BI – BI Framework – Role of Data Warehousing in BI.

Module 4	Classification	and	Mini Project	10 Sessions
	clustering			

Topics:

Decision tree Induction – Bayesian classification – Model evaluation and selection techniques to improve classification accuracy. Clustering Analysis – portioning method – Hierarchical methods

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

ApplicationsinSystemscontainingMulti-

ForceMembers, Frames, Trusses, Machines, Cable Bridgesetc.

Professionally used software—StaadPro/ETABS/PowerBI

Project work/Assignment:

To understand the application of the forces on rigid bodies, the students should draw free body diagrams and calculate the magnitudes and directions of forces acting on the body. Assignment:1] Determine the resultants for the Problems using MATLAB functions Assignment:2]Determine the support reactions for the beams using MSExcel based on the given data.

Mini Project: 1] Use given industrial data to analyse and submit report

Textbooks:

- T1. 1. Wes Mckinney. "Python for Data analysis", Second Edition, O'Reilly USA, 2017.
- T2. 2. RN Prasad and Seema Acharya, "Fundamentals of Business Analytics", First Edition, Wiley India 2016.

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=27 06929&site=ehostlive

References:

- R1. Roger Peng, "Exploratory Data Analysis", Lean Publications, 2015.
- R2. SorayaSedkaoui, MouniaKhelfaoui, "Sharing Economy and Big Data Analytics", First Edition, 2020.
- R3. Rick Sherman , "Business Intelligence Guidebook: From Data Integration to Analytics", 2014

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Data Visualization — Matplotlib Histograms — Line charts — Pie charts — Multiple bar graphs — Box plots — Scatter plots — Sea born plots — Bokeh plots **for Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.**

